

ABDU KAREN GUSAU

SAIDU MUHAMMAD GUSAU

ABDU KAREN GUSAU
(1952-1998)

SA'IDU MUHAMMAD GUSAU

Century Research and Publishing Limited
Abuja Kano Kaduna Lagos Zaria

© Sa'idu Muhammad Gusau, 2015
Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya,
Jami'ar Bayero, Kano.

ISBN 978-978-48327-7-6

An fara bugawa a shekarar 2015

Century Research and Publishing Limited
Kano-Nigeria



Abdu Karen Gusau
(1952-1998)

ABUBUWAN DA KE CIKI

					<i>Shafi</i>
<i>Godiya</i>	:	:	:	:	<i>biii</i>
<i>Sadaukarwa</i>	:	:	:	:	<i>id</i>
<i>Dandano</i>	:	:	:	:	<i>d</i>
<i>Gabatarwa</i>	:	:	:	:	<i>di</i>

BABI NA DAYA

1.0 HAIHUWA DA TASOWA DA

RASUWAR ABDU KAREN GUSAU	:	1
1.1 Asalin Zuriyyar Abdu Karen Gusau	:	1
1.1.1 Garin Damisawa	:	1
1.1.2^a Kaka, Namiji: Malam Abubakar	:	2
1.1.2^b Kaka, Mace: Malama Salamatu	:	3

1.1.3^a	Mahaifi: Abdurrahman Nayaya	:	9
1.1.3^b	Mahaifiya: A'isha Iyayye	:	11
1.2	Haihuwar Abdulkadir da Kuruciyarsa	:	13
1.2.1	Bishiyar Nasabar Abdu Karen Gusau	:	14
1.3	Neman Ilimin Addinin Musulunci	:	14
1.4	Ilimin Boko	:	18
1.5	Abdulkadir a Aikin Koyarwa	:	19
1.6	Shiga Fagen Kiɗa da Waƙa	:	
1.6.1	Abdulkadir ya Haɗu da Muhammadu		
	Karen Gusau	:	21
1.6.1.1	Asalin Gangar Mamman		
	Karen Gusau	:	23
1.6.2	Abdulkadir ya Zama Makafi	:	36
1.6.2.1	Abdulkadir ya Sami LaƙabinAbdu Karen		
	Gusau	:	29
1.6.2.2	Shaharar Abdu Karen Gusau	:	29
1.6.2.3	Abdu Karen Gusau ya tuba		
	ga Mahaifinsa	:	33
1.6.2.4	Abdu Karen Gusau ya Sake		
	Komawa Kaduna	:	35
1.6.2.5	Wasu tafiye-Yafiyen Kiɗa na Abdu	:	36
1.6.2.6	An yi wa Abdu Kiranye	:	38
1.6.3	Kungiyar Abdu ta Kiɗa	:	39
1.6.4	Ire-Iren Waƙoƙin Karen Gusau	:	40
1.6.4.1	Waƙoƙin Faɗakarwa	:	40
1.6.4.2	Waƙoƙin Siyasa	:	42
1.6.4.3	Waƙoƙin Ta'aziyya	:	43
1.6.4.4	Waƙoƙin Yabo	:	44
1.7	Iyalin Abdu Karen Gusau	:	46

1.8	Magajin Abdu Karen Gusau a Kida	:	47
1.9	Rasuwar Abdu Karen Gusau	:	49

BABI NA BIYU

2.0 WASU SIGOGIN WAKOKIN ABDU

	KAREN GUSAU :	:	:	53
2.1	Yanayin Aiwatarwar Abdu	:	:	53
2.2	Yanayin Kulla Wakokin Abdu	:	:	54
2.3	Yanayin Rauji a Wakokin			
	Karen Gusau	:	:	55
2.4	Tsarin Rerawar Abdu	:	:	56
2.5	Tsarin Diya na Wakokin			
	Karen Gusau	:	:	58
2.6	Sadarwa a Wakokin Abdu	:	:	60
2.6.1	Gidajen Al'umma	:	:	61
2.6.2	Wuraren Bukukuwa da			
	Tarukan Jama'a	:	:	61
2.6.3	Yanayi da Lokacin Sadarwa	:	:	62
2.7	Rumbun Wakokin Karen Gusau	:	:	62

BABI NA UKU

3.0 WASU WAKOKIN ABDU KAREN

	GUSAU A ZUBE:	:	:	64
3.1	'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa	:	:	
	64			
3.2	Mu Kama Sana'a 'Yan Nijeriya	:	:	75
3.3	Duniya ta min Dadi	:	:	85
3.4 ^a	Mai da Hankali dan Ibrahim	:	:	88
3.4 ^b	Mai da Hankali dan Ibrahim	:	:	90

3.5	Malama Hajiya Magajiya	:	:	93
3.6	Malam Sa'idu Soja	:	:	:
3.7	Shegiyar Kafa ke Kika			
	Saba da Gulando	:	:	:
	96			
3.8	Gaisuwata Kuturun Kudfi			
	Uban 'Yankurma	:	:	98
3.9	Sale Kora Baban Labba		:	:
	100			
3.10	Ya Tabara Lillahi	:	:	102
3.11	Alhaji Garba Mai-Bakin- Mai	:		104
3.12	Na'yankaba Mamman Sadi	:	:	107
3.13	A lula dan Haya	:	:	110
3.14	Abdulkadir Nabinta	:	:	112
3.15	Hakimin Minjibir Dallatu	:	:	115
3.16	Manajan Neja Ammani Inuwa	:		119
3.17	Alhaji Shehu Dahiru	:	:	122
3.18	Na je Yawuri nai Yawo	:	:	127
3.19^a	Tsohuwa Mairuwa Indal Maudfi	:		133
3.19^b	Tsohuwa Mairuwa Indal Maudfi	:		137
3.20	Yaki da Rashin da'a	:	:	138
3.21^a	Allah Jikan Janar Murtala	:	:	157
3.21^b	Allah Jikan Janar Murtala	:	:	159
3.22	Malama Hajiya Ambe	:	:	161
3.23	Usaini Wasai	:	:	163
3.24	Sai da Larabci	:	:	166
3.25	Mai Goro Auta Hudu	:	:	168
3.26	Yusif Garba Kansila	:	:	173
3.27	Chairman Malam Magaji			
	Garundanga	:	:	176
3.28	Balarabe na Sabuwa	:	:	179

3.29	Na Gidan KASCO Mamman Tasi	:	:	182
3.30	Alhaji Lamido Hassan:	:	:	186
3.31	Dangidan Bala Maiwalda	:	:	187
3.32	Na'ummala Mai-Gashin-Baki:	:	:	190
3.33	Malam Habu Dansanda	:	:	196
3.34	Adamu Aikawa Alhaji:	:	:	198
3.35	Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai	:	:	201
3.36	Ado Galadima Marmara	:	:	204
3.37	Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim	:	:	213
3.38	Ibrahim Dalolo Nazuwaira	:	:	215
3.39	Sabo Angon A'i Indo	:	:	217
3.40	Alo-alo Maiganga ya Gode	:	:	220
3.41	A Gwamaja Kano zan Sauka	:	:	222
3.42	Tsoho mai Kilishi Dankwanyau	:	:	226
3.43	Malam Haruna Jallaba Tela	:	:	228
3.44	Alhaji Bello Maicalculator	:	:	232
3.45	Mugun Ciwo Kwalara	:	:	234
3.46	Kasarmu ta Nijeriya	:	:	237
	<i>Kammalawa</i>	:	:	241
	<i>Manazarta</i>	:	:	245
	Rataye na Mazhabar Tarken			
	Wakar Baka (Sabon Tsari):	:	:	249

GODIYA

Da sunan Allah, mai rahma, mai jinkai, nake yin matuƙar godiya da jaddada tahani'ata zuwa ga 'yan'uan haihuwata a tsatson Sheikh Muhammadu Dandullum Gusau, Allah ya daɗa yi masa gafara, ya haskaka makwancinsa, amin, waɗanda suka haɗa da:

- Alhaji Muhammadu Tukur (Tsoho) da Alhaji Muhammadu Bello da Malam Muhammadu Sani (Manyan) da Muhammadu Sunusi da Muhamamdu Nasiru da Kadi Muhammad Dahiru da kuma Muhamamdu Buhari (Babangida).

- Hajiya Kulu da Hajiya Khadija da Hajiya Rabi da Maryam (Jummai) da A'ishatu (Ta-Tudun Kosau) da Suwaiba da Hajiya Hassana da Hajiya Umma da Hajiya Inno da Hafsatu da Hajiya Uwani da Hajiya Abu da Hajiya Halimatus Sa'adiyya (Halima).

Muna rokon Allah, Subhanahu wa ta'ala, ya kara kiyaye wannan zuriyya tare da samun sa'adar rayuwa ta Duniya da ta Lahira, amin.

SADAUKARWA

Ina sadaukar da wannan aiki zuwa ga:

Farfesa Bello Sa'id
Farfesa Ibrahim Muhammad Abdullahi Malumfashi
Dr. Ahmad Magaji
Dr. Balarabe Abdullahi
Dr. Aliyu Mu'azu
Dr. Umma Ado Abbas
Dr. Ibrahim Garba Satatima
Dr. Umma Aminu Inuwa
Dr. Bashir Aliyu Safana Sallau
Dr. Abdullahi Madaki Gaya
Dr. Zulai Sule Ingawa
Dr. Muhammad Tahar Adamu
Dr. Murtala Garba Yakasai
Dr. Aminu Lawal Auta
Dr. Halima Abdulkadir Dangambo
Dr. Isa Yusuf Chamo
Dr. Tijjani Shehu Almajir
Dr. Adamu Rabi'u Bakura
Hajiya Amina Abdu Mashi
Malam Sani Magaji Abubakar
Malam Garba Yakubu
Malama Zahra'u Ibrahim Waya
Malama Bilkisu Yusuf Ali
Malam Kamilu Dahiru Gwammaja
Malam Iliyasu Garba Minjibir

DANDANO

G/Waka: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
'Y/Amshi : Mu bar yawon banza a titi.

Jagora : Dubi ka ka gane,
: Ni ma Abdu Yaro,
: Ga makafana ba da ka ba,
: Ga 'yan amshi na ta amshi,
: Ku kama sana'ar ya fi kyawo,
: Ku bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Mu daina zaman banza a titi,
: Ku bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora : Kai kama sana'a dan Nijeriya,
: Ya hi zaman banza a titi,
: Ku bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,

: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.
(Abdu Karen Gusau, Waƙar ‘Mu Kama Sana’a’)

GABATARWA

Wannan littafi, *Abdu Karen Gusau*, littafi ne wanda ya kunshi tarihin rayuwa da hidime-hidime na marigayi Abdulkadir Abdurrahman Nayaya, Minjibir, Jihar Kano. Sannan kuma an yi nazari ne dangane da yanayin da Abdulkadir ya sami kansa a rayuwa wadda ya tashi a cikinta ta harkar sankiranci da kirarin baki da makamantan waɗannan abubuwa da suka shafi adabin kirari. Daga nan ne aka kalli Abdulkadir ta fuskar yadda ya faɗa adabi na kiɗa da waƙa tun daga wake-waken da ya yi a tsakanin abokansa da sa’anninsa na kuruciya a zama na unguwa da kuma na karatu.

Bayan wannan ne, Abdulkadir ya dinga halartar mazaunai na makada da mawaƙa har ya haɗu da Muhammadu Karen-Gusau wanda ya yi barantaka a wajensa. Abdulkadir ya koyi dabaru na shiryawa da aiwatarwa da sadar da waƙa a biyayya ta haujin Muhammadu Karen Gusau. Abdulkadir ya bi saɗun Muhammadu Karen Gusau na yi wa direbobi da masu harkar sufuri waƙa. Ta haka Abdulkadir ya rabi Muhammadu Karen Gusau ya nasu da shi ba a tsarin kiɗa da waƙa ba, har a wajen suna na Abdu Karen Gusau da aka ci gaba da danganta shi da shi. Wannan ne ya sa Abdulkadir ya sami sunan Abdu Karen Gusau

kuma ya sami ganga ta kiɗa daga gangar Muhammadu Karen Gusau.

A lokacin da Abdu Karen Gusau ya sami cin gashin kansa, ya yi waƙoƙi nasa na kansa kuma bai tsaya kawai a kan yi wa direbobi waƙa ba, ya kasance yana yi wa kowa da kowa waƙa, a matsayi na makafi game-gari.

Kafin Abdu Karen Gusau ya rasu a 1998, Allah ya kaddare shi da zama lafiya da kowa da kowa. Shi mutum ne mai haƙuri, mai tausayawa, mai taimako, maras hayaniya, mai tallafa wa al'amuran zumunci. Abdulkadir ya rabu lafiya da mahaifinsa Malam Abdurrahman Nayaya da mahaifiyarsa A'ishatu Iyayye, sun yi masa addu'a ta tsakanin iyaye da 'ya'ya.

Muna rokon Allah, mai girma da daukaka, ya yi gafata ga Abdulkadir, Abdu Karen Gusau, ya jikan sa da rahamarsa ya haskaka kabarinsa, amin.

Muna kuma rokon Allah, mai karfafawa, mai ludufi, ya yi wa wannan littafi fatahi, ya zama mai tarin amfani ga masu nazari da daliban ilimi a kowane zango na karatu, sannan da dukkan masu sha'awar sauraro da nazarin waƙoƙin baka na Hausa.

BABI NA DAYA

1.0 HAIHUWA DA TASOWA DA RASUWAR ABDU KAREN GUSAU

Wannan babi na farko zai yi bayani ne game da tarihin rayuwar Abdu Karen Gusau da muhimman abubuwan da ya yi a tafarkin ayuwarsa har kuma zuwa rasuwarsa. Daga cikin kananan sassa da wannan babi zai daɗa faɗaɗa magana a kansu akwai ambaton asalin

Abdulkadir Abdurrahman Nayaya¹, dangane da tushe na mahaifansa da mahaifinsa, sai kuma tarihin haihuwarsa da kuruciyarsa da iliminsa da aikin da ya yin na koyarwa da kuma aurensa. Haka kuma za a yi bayani a kan yanayi na shigar Abdu harkar kida da waƙa da ire-iren waƙoƙin da ya yi da waɗanda ya yi wa su da ƙungiyarsa ta kida da kayan kiɗansa. Daga nan kuma za a yi magana a kan iyalin Abdu Karen Gusau da magajinsa na kida, sannan da rasuwarsa.

1.1Asalin Zuriyar Abdu Karen Gusau

A wannan sashi za a kawo tarihin gari da na mahaifan Abdu Karen Gusau kamar haka:

1.1.1 Garin Damisawa

Garin Damisawa, gari ne da aka haifi iyayen² Abdu Karen Gusau, a garin ne suka yi muhimmanan abubuwan su a rayuwarsu ta yau da gobe.

Damisawa gari ne da ke yamma da gundumar mulki ta Karamar Hukumar Minjibir, wanda bai wuce nisan kilomita biyu da garin Minjibir ba. Garin yana tsallaken wani babban rafi ne da ruwa kan wuce duk shekara a lokacin damina ya tafi babban dam da ke garin Wasai, kilomita huɗu daga kudu da garin Minjibir, wato dam ɗin Wasai.

Bayan wannan hanyar ruwa da ta wuce ta gabas da Damisawa, akwai burtali wanda yake daga gefen

¹ Wato Abdu Karen Gusau

² Wato mahaifinsa, Malam Abubakar Damisawa da mahaifiyarsa Malama Salamatu Damisawa. A garin na Damisawa, Malam Abubakar ya yi rayuwarsa kuma ya rasu a cikinsa.

garin bangaren Arewa. Wannan burtali tsohon burtali ne wanda fatake da makiyaya suke bi daga wasu kasashe na duniya zuwa kasar Hausa tun shekara da shekaru. Daga Arewa burtalin ya dangane har Jamhuriyar Nijar, daga yamma maso kudu kuma ya shiga cikin garin Kano.

Asalin garin, kafin mazaunansa so fara zama, makiyaya da fatake, in sun zo wucewa ta daidai inda garin yake a yau, sukan yawaita ganin damisa a wurin. Wannan ne ya sanya da wuya makiyaya ko fatake su yada zango a kusa da wurin. Sannu a hankali har Allah ya kawo mutane wurin suka sari daji suka kafa gari suka yi zamansu tare da ci gaba da aikace-aikacensu na yau da kullum. Zuwan wadannan mutane ya taimaka kwarai wajen kaurar damisoshi daga wurin. Su kuma mazauna wurin ake kiran su mutanen Damisawa³. Wannan gari ya haura shekaru dari biyar da kafuwa. Bisa wannan adadi na shekaru, za a iya kirdado a shekarar 1515 aka kafa garin Damisawa. A yau saboda sauyawar zamani, musamman ta fuskar shugabanci, sai aka raba garin biyu, akwai tsohon gari da sabon gari. A sabon garin ne aka gina makarantar boko da ta Islamiyya. Sannan aka kai musu wutar lantarki.

1.1.2^a Kaka, Namiji: Malam Abubakar Damisawa

Malam Abubakar Damisawa babban malamin *Alkur'ani* ne wanda aka haife shi a garin na Damisawa. Bayan gama yawon neman iliminsa ne Abubakar ya dawo ya cigaba da karantarwa a garin nasu, Damisawa.

³ Ken an garin Damisawa ya sami sunansa ne daga damisoshin da suka tava zama a wannan farfajiya.

Malam. Abubakar yana da almajirai masu tarin yawa, wadanda mafiya yawansu ba 'yan garin ba ne, an kawo masa su ne da ga garuruwan kusa, da na nesa da shi. Bayan ilimin *Alkur'ani* da yake karantarwa, yana karantar da sauran littattafan ilimi na manya⁴.

Malam Abubakar bai yi aure da wurin ba har sai da ya kai wani lokaci sannan Allah ya kawo masa mata, Salamatu wadda ya aura ta zama uwar 'ya'yansa.

Malam Abubakar ya haifi 'ya'ya tare da Salamatu, uku mata, shida maza⁵.

Ga sunayen 'ya'yan da Malam Abubakar da Salamatu suka haifa:

Magaji⁶

Isa

Sani

Emde⁷

Habiba

Hassan

Maimuna

Abdu Maikano

Addurrahman (Nayaya)

1.1.2^b Kaka, Mace: Malama Salamatu

Salamatu mutuniyar Damisawa ce ita ma asalin iyayanta duk 'yan garin Damisawa ne. Ta yi auren fari

⁴ Wato waxanda suka sauke karatun *Alkur'ani*

⁵ Daga cikin 'ya'yan nasa ne na karshen haihuwa wato xan'auta Abdurraham ya zama mahaifin Abdu Karen Gusau Minjibir.

⁶ Ana kyautata zaton ya gaji sunan mahaifinsa ne Abubakar kasancewarsa na fari sai ake yi masa inkiya da wannan sunan.

⁷ Ita ma ba a sami sunanta na yanka ba.

da wani mutum, amma ba su daɗe ba ta fito⁸. Bayan rabuwarsu da mijinta sai ta kama zabiya. Salamatu ta kware wajen shirya magana mai daɗi tare da dora kirari mai gardi ga mutum. Wannan ta sa nan da nan Salmatu Damisawa ta shahara.

Salamatu Damisawa ba ta faye zuwa jigari-jigarin sabga ba, sai shahararriya kuma gidan kasaitaccen mutum ba gama gari ba.

Salamatu⁹ tana cikin wannan sankiranci ta auri Malam Abubakar¹⁰, suka yi aure na bazawara da saurayi¹¹.

1.1.3^a Mahaifi: Abdurrahman Nayaya

Abdurrahman Nayaya, kamar yadda ya zo a baya, shi ne ɗan'auta a wajen mahaifansa, don haka, kulawarsa dole ta bambanta da ta sauran 'ya'yansa kasancewar yawanci 'yan autas sun fi shiga ran iyayensu.

Bayan rasuwar Malam Abubakar sai kulawar Nayaya ta dawo hannun mahaifiyarsa Salamatu, gaba ɗaya, ya kasance ita take yi wa 'ya'yanta duk wani abu

⁸ Wato sai ta zama sankira

⁹ Salamatu ta auri Malam ba a sake ji ko ganin ta gabatar da wannan sana'a tata ba, ta zabiya, a maimakon hakama sai ta juye ta zama malama.

¹⁰ Dukan 'ya'ya Malam Abubakar sun yi karatu a wurinsa daidai gwargwado, musamman xan'autansu Abdurrahman Nayaya. Nayaya ya yi karatun *Alkur'ani* wajen mahaifinsa tare da sauran littattafai na addinin Musulunci. A haka har Allah ya yi wa Malam Abubakar rasuwa. Abdurrahman (Nayaya) yana matashi.

¹¹ Wato shi Malam Abubakar bai yi auren fari ba a lokacin da suka haxu da Salamatu suka yi aure.

da yakamata a ce mai uba da uwa ya samu kamar tarbiyya tare da kulawa ta yau da kullum, tun ma ba ci da sha da tufatarwa da ladabtarwa da biyan buƙatu da sauransu.

Abdurrahman Nayaya ya sami kulawa ta musamman a wurin mahaifiyarsa Salamatu. Ta nuna wa Nayaya gata daidai gwargwado. Don haka Nayaya ya taso cikin garin Damisawa babu mai gasa da shi a duk cikin sa'o'insa.

Bayan Nayaya ya dadfa tasawa sai mahaifiyarsa ta nemi da ya sami sana'ar da yake ganin zai rinka yi wadda za ta dinga kawo masa 'yan kudaden da zai rinka batarwa. Sana'ar da Nayaya ya fara yi ita ce sana'ar daurin taba ta gari wadda ake kira angale. A wancan lokacin sai an ba da dauri goma na angale, sannan ake saya sisin kwabo.

Wannan sana'a da Nayaya ya kama, ba ta yi wa mahaifiyarsa dadi ba don haka ta yi ta nuna masa rashin amfanin wannan sana'a da yake yi, a haka har sana'ar kullin taba ta fita daga ran Nayaya. To amma inda gizo yake sakar shi ne, ya bar sana'ar daurin taba, amma bai sami wata sa'anar da za ta maye gurbin wadda ya bari ba. Don haka, sai ya rika bin abokansa yawo gari-gari, a haka Nayaya ya fara shiga cikin harkar sankira kafin wani lokacin ya fware sosai.

Duk wannan abin da Nayaya yake yi Salamatu, mahaifiyarsa, ba ta san yana yi ba, sai daga baya. Bayan ta sami labarin Nayaya ya fara sankira, sai ta yi yunkurin hana shi, ta hanyar nuna masa rashin dacewar hakan. Amma shi Nayaya zuciyarsa ba ta amince zai bar danma'abbanci ba, saboda alherin da ya

fara samu, da kuma irin yabawar da mutane kan yi masa a kan gwanintar da yake nunawa wajen gabatar da ɗanma'abbancinsa.

Mahaifiyar Nayaya ta bi duk wasu hanyoyi da ya kamata a ce ta bi wajen hana ɗanta wannan sana'a ta sankiranci.

Wata rana Nayaya yana gida a zaune gaban mahaifiyarsa, sai suka ji wasu makada suna ta kida da waka a makotansu, nan da nan Nayaya ya mika yana shirin fita wajensu, amma sai mahaifiyarsa ta tabbatar masa matukar ya fita wurinsu sai ransa ya baci. Wannan ta sa Nayaya bai fita ba ya hakura ya zauna. Ganin ranta ya baci sai Nayaya ya bar kusa da ita ya koma wani wuri ya kama rera wata waka yana cewa:

Ahayye,
Da na yi sata,
Gara na yi roko,
Tun da ba haram ne ba.

Jin wannan waka da Nayaya ke yi ne ya tunasar da mahaifiyarsa matsayin abin da take ta hana shi yi¹². Sannan ɗan nata da take ta kofarin hanawa yin ta ai ba mamaki gado ne yake bibiyarsa. Don haka sai Salamatu ta yi wa Nayaya addu'a ta umurce shi da ya ci gaba da harkarsa, amma ya yi kofarin hadawa da sana'a in ya samu wadda zai iya yi mai ma'ana.

Wannan izini da Nayaya samu shi ne ya cire masa dabaibayi wajen gabatar da harke ta Sankiranci. Haka Nayaya ya ci gaba da ɗanma'abba, har zuwa

¹² Musamman gas hi ita ma ta tava yin sankiranci.

lokacin da sarakuna suka sanya dagatai da masu unguwanni dakatar da duk wani ɗanma'abba, har sai ya biya kuɗin yarje masa ya yi daga gwamnati ta hanyar yi masa rijista¹³. Wannan sabuwar doka ta sanya da yawa masu kirarin baki barin harkarsu ta yabon jama'a daga ciki har da Nayaya, wanda shi ma ya kasa biyan kuɗin rijistar ɗanma'abba.

Bayan an hana ɗanma'abba yin wannan harka ta ɗanmabbanci, har sai mutum ya biya kuɗi, to, sai Nayaya ya koma sana'arsa ta da wato kullin tabar angale tare da gabatar da 'yan aikace-aikacen yau da kullum na kauye.

Allah ya kaddara aure tsakanin A'isha Iyayye 'yar Malam Isiyaku Nakadfo mai garaya Bagurawa¹⁴ da Abdurrahman Nayaya ɗan Malam Abubakar Damisawa.

An yi wannan aure tsakanin Abdurrahman Nayaya da Aisha Iyayye kuma aka kai ta gidan mahaifin Nayaya inda suka ci gaba da zama a karkashin kulawar mahaifiyar Nayayan wato Salamatu, tun da an nuna a baya, mahaifinsa ya riga ya rasu.

Nayaya yana zaune da matarsa, yana ci gaba da ɗanma'abba, a haka yake samun abin da zai ɗauki ɗawainiyar mai ɗakin nasa, ya kuma taimaka wa mahaifiyarsa da girma ya kamata. Tun Nayaya yana yin

¹³ Wannan kuxi yana da yawa, ba kowane mai yin xanma'abba zai iya biya ba.

¹⁴ Nayaya ya fito daga babban gida wato gidan malamai, kuma ba wani nisa tsakanin Damisawa da Bagurawa, sai ya kasance kowa ya san kowa, a wannan sanayyar ce suka sami silar yin auren wato Nayaya da Aisha Iyayye, cikin sauƙi ba tare da xaukar wani lokaci ba.

ɗanma'abbancinsa iya kauyukansu da ke kusa da garinsu, har ta kai duk inda ake wata kasaitacciyar sabga, to, ka ga Nayaya a wurin. Allah kuma cikin ikonsa sai ya ɗaukaka Nayaya a wannan harka, ya kasance duk wata sabgar da ake son gabatarwa ta musamman, to, takanas ake tashin ɗan aike zuwa Damisawa ya faɗa wa Nayaya za a yi wata sabga rana kaza ya daure ya halarce ta.

Yanayin rayuwa ta yau da kullum, ya sanya rashin jituwa ta rinka shiga tsakanin Nayaya da mai ɗakinsa A'isha Iyayye¹⁵, wanda wannan rashin jituwar ne ya zamo sanadin da Nayaya ya fara Neman wani aure. Allah cikin ikonsa sai ya haɗa shi da wata mata wadda take a tsallaken garinsu daga gabas kafin a kai cikin garin Minijibir wato Dingin¹⁶.

A wannan gari na Dingin ne Nayaya ya sami wata bazawar mai suna Rabi wadda take 'ya ce wurin wani babban ɗan kasuwa a garin mai suna Alhaji Ummaru Gafatta. Bayan sun daidaita a tsakaninsu, kowa ya yarda zai auri ɗan'uwansa, sai manya suka shiga cikin maganar aka ɗaura aure tsakanin Nayaya da Rabi.

Rabi ta tare gidan Nayaya a Damisawa ta tarar da ɗaya matarsa kwargida da kuma mahaifiyarya da sauran 'yan uwansa. Daga baya zama ya ki ɗaɗi tsakanin Nayaya da uwargidansa Iyayye. Zuwa wani

¹⁵ Wato mahaifiyar Abdulkadir

¹⁶ Dalilin kiran wannan gari da Dingin 'yan yawa saboda sana'ar sayar da yawa da suke yi, sannan akwai wata Dingin a kudu da su wadda ake kira Dingin Galwanga ko Dingin (A).

lokaci suka rabu aure ya mutu, A'isha ta fita ta bar danta¹⁷ a wurin abokiyar zamanta Rabi.

Bayan fitar mahaifiyar Abdulkadir sai amarya Rabi ta ci gaba da kula da shi. Wadda ta riƙe Abdulkadir bisa amana kamar ita ta haife shi. Said a ma ya zamanto yadda take kula da Abdulkadir ba ta kulawa da 'yar da ta zo da ita. Wannan abu da ta yi ya samar mata da kima a wurin mijinta da surukarta da sauran mutanen unguwa.

Rabi ta taimaka ƙwarai da gaske wajen karatun Abdulkadir, takan matsa masa ya tafi makaranta da zarar ya ci abinci, sannan takan gaya wa Nayaya tun da Allah ya sa shi ma ya yi karatun, to ya daure ya rinka kaya wa ɗansa wasu abubuwan da yake koya a makaranta. Wannan shawarar Nayaya ya ɗauka ya kasance duk lokacin da yake da sauƙin uzuri sai su zauna da ɗan nasa ya rinka tambayarsa wasu abubuwan yana kuma koya masa karatun da ya manta. Ta wannan hanyar Abdulkadir ya yi nisa a karatun *Alkur'ani* kafin wani lokaci ya yi nisa.

Ana haka ita ma Rabi Allah ya ba ta haihuwa, inda ta haifi 'ya mace aka sanya mata suna Binta, suka ci gaba da rayuwarsu a tare cikin jindadi da walwala. A wannan tsakanin ne aka ba Nayaya shawarar ya koma cikin Minjibir da zama kasancewar harkokin nasa sun fi karfi a can. Shi kuma sai ya shawarci mahaifiyarsa ta amince da wannan shawara, ta umurce shi yana da saya in dai yana da kuɗin sayen.

¹⁷ Wato Abdulkadir, Abdu Karen Gusau

Nayaya ya tattara kudafensa ya sami fegi a cikin garin Minjibir ya saya, sannan ya fara aikin gina shi, a hankali a hankali, ya yi ta gina waƙar Allah ya bas hi dammar kammalawa.

Har wa yau, Nayaya ya karo aure inda ya haɗu da wata mata mutuniyar wani kauye kudu da garin Damisawa wato Gandu da ake lura. Maryam (Mairo). Maryam ta yi aure da Nayaya, ta tare a gidansa a Mijibir.

Mairo ta zauna da Nayaya da sauran abokan zamanta lafiya, sannan ita ma ta ci gaba da kyautawa ɗan mijinta kamar yadda ta ga uwargidanta, Rabi tana yi. A haka suka ci gaba da zama tare har zuwa lokacin da Abdulkadir ya gama.

1.1.3^b Mahaifiya:A'isha Iyaye

A'isha, Iyayye it ace matar Abdurrahman Nayaya ta farko kuma it ace mahaifiyar Abdulkadir wato Abdu Karen Gusau. Har way au kuma, A'isha ta shigo da ƙarƙar dama, musamman ba a jima da aurenta ba Hakimin Minjibir Danmajen Kano ya naɗa¹⁸ Nayaya bisa sarautar Sankiran Minjibir¹⁹.

A'isha (Iyayye) Mutuniyar Bagurawa ce Arewa da Damisawa kaɗan. Tsakanin Damisawa da Bagurawa ba wata tafiya ce mai nisa ba daga kowanne gari a

¹⁸ Wato wanda zai rinka isar da saƙon hukuma ga talakawa ta hanyar zagaye a cikin gari yana yekuwa.

¹⁹ Wannan naxin da aka yi wa Nayaya shi ne ya zama sanadiyyar kammala aikin gidansa har suka taso daga Damisawa tare da mahaifiyarsa zuwa Minjibir.

tsakaninsu mutum ya tsaya yana iya ganin daya garin tare da jin hayaniyar mutanen garin, musamman ma da daddare, Mutum zai iya ganin gidajen mutane ana girki wuta na ci a murhu, sannan yara idan suna waka-waken dandali za a iya jin su daga daya garin. Don haka, Bagurawa da Damisawa makwabtanta juna ne na kusa da kusa, samarin garuruwan kan raba dare a tsakaninsu domin gabatar da hira ko wasannin samartaka.

A'isha (Iyayye) ce 'yar Isiyaku Nakado kuma babba daga cikin 'ya'yansa. Nakado²⁰ mahaifin A'isha

²⁰ Isiyaku Nakaxo shaharren makasin garaya ne wanda yake jama'a na matuƙar son kixansa a duk lokacin da ya shirya wasan karshen sati. Nakaxo kan ware rana guda ya kwana yana garaya. Sannan duk watan Azumi yakan fita yawon tashe gidajen mawadata har zuwa bayan sallah, sannan ya dawo gida, Ba kuma zai sake fita yawon garaya ba sai wata shekarar. Duk wani wasa da zai yi to yana gabatar da shi ne a kofar gidansa, sannan ko an gayyace shi gidan wata sabgar, bai cika amsa gayyatar ba. Wannan hali nasa ya sa mutane sun fahimci Nakaxo ra'ayi ne kawai ya sa shi kixan garaya ba wani neman abin duniya ba.

Sannan wani abin karin birgewa a halin Nakaxo mai garaya, shi ne matuƙar ba ka kwanta masa a rai ba to komai kuxinka ba zai je gidanka ba. saboda haka Nakaxo ya zamo mutum mai matuƙar kwarjini kuma duk lokacin da Allah ya sa ya je gidan mutum wato lokacin da yake yawon tashe, ake yi masa kyakkyawar sauƙa, tunda kasan fauna ce ta kawo shi ba neman tarin dukiya ba. Wata fila akwai wanda ya fi ka kuxi a makwabtanka amma sai Nakaxo ya yi zuwa gidansa bai zo na ka gidan. Bayan rasuwar Nakaxo babu wanda ya gaji wannan kixan garayar tasa. Ya rasu ya bar 'ya'ya biyar, namiji xaya mata huxu. Ga sunayen 'ya'yan nasa:

- Xangogal:
- A'isha Iyaye
- Marka
- Hajara (Jaru)
- Hauwa

Xangogal, shi ne babban xan Nakaxo mai garaya, ya yi kamar zai yi garaya saboda ya fara yawo, cikin makasa yayin gabatar da wata sabga,

Iyayye makadin garaya ne kuma ya shahara a cikin wannan harka ta kidan gargajiya.

1.2 Haihuwar Abdulkadir da Kuruciyarsa

Ranar 7 ga watan Agusta, 1952 miladiyya, Allah ya albarkaci Abdurrahman Nayaya tare da samun haihuwa da namiji wanda aka saka masa suna Abdulkadir. Wannan haihuwa da Allah ya bai wa Nayaya ta zamto tamkar mabudi na samun daukaka ga Nayaya saboda tun daga murnar da mutane suka ta yi masa, sai ya zama alherin da yake samu ya ninka. Sannan a wannan tsakani ne ya fara shiga jikin gwamnati ta yadda aka yi ta gayyatarsa taro ko a umurce shi ya sanar da wani abu ga al'umma.

Wannan damar da Nayaya ya samu ba karamar daukaka ce ba. Wannan ya zama sanadin da Nayaya ya fara mallakar abubuwan da bai ta ba zaton zai mallake su ba. Don haka, iyalinsa suke zaune cikin jin daɗin rayuwa tare da kwanciyar hankali, musamman yadda Abdulkadir ya taso cikin samun cikakkiyar kulawa ga mahaifarsa da kuma kakarsa Salamatu.

Abdulkadir ya taso yaro ne mai son gwada yin wasu abubuwa na basira. Misali, lokacin yana karami ya ta ba ganin wani yayansa ya yi wata motar Sillen karan dawa, shi ma ya ce sai ya yi irinta duk da

sannan ya auri wata zabiya a cikin garin Minjibir Unguwar Yamma mai suna Harira suka zauna tsawon lokaci har akwai 'ya'ya a tsakaninsu, amma daga baya auren nasu ya mutu. 'Xangogal ya koma Bagurawa ya sake wani auran. Ita kuma Harira ta ci gaba da yin sankira har zuwa yau, 2015.

A cikin 'ya'yan da Nakaxo ya haifa babu wadda ta rage sai 'yar autarsa wato Hauwa. Ita ce wadda take a raye yanzu, tana aure a wani kauye mai suna Mesar Gudal, da ke yankin Karamar Hukumar Gezawa.

kasancewarsa karamin yaro. Ba a san lokacin da ya tafi bayan gari ba ya karyo sillen ya dawo gida ya yi ta barewa, sannan ya fara hada motar karan. Tun daga wannan rana sai ya zama in dai Abdulkadir ya ci abincin safe, to da zarar ya fita dawa zai tafi neman sille wanda ba zai dawo gida ba sai ya samo sillen da yawa. Sannan zai dawo, ya yi ta barewa yana aikin hada mota. A haka har ya fara samun 'yan tayi wadanda in ya dawo daga karyar sillen su ne kan taimaka masa wajen barewa, shi kuma yana hada motocin kawai.

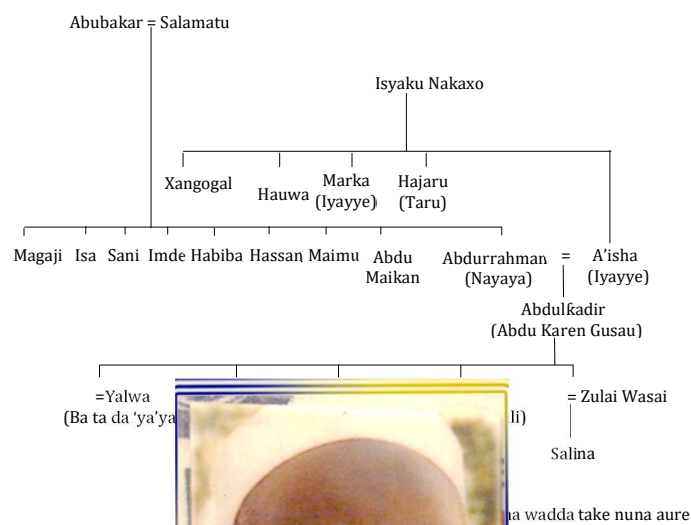
Tun Abdulkadir yana yin motocin ana gani a yi masa dariya, shi kuma ya raba wa yara kyauta. Tanyar motar kara Abdulkadir ya samu 'yan kudade masu yawa wadanda yake kai wa mahaifiyarsa domin ta ajiye masa.

Abdulkadir mai hakurin gaske, maras jan fada, kwata-kwata ba ya son tashin hankali matuƙar yana wuri to baza ka ji ana fada da shi ba, hatta wasan zage-zage da yara kan yi, Abdulkadri ba ya sakewa da wannan wasan. Ko da fada ne ya tashi cikin yara 'yan'uwansa to kuwa zai bar wurin. Wannan halin Abdulkadir da mutane suka fahimta, sai ya ja masa farin jini ga mutane musamman mata. Idan yara suka zauna wurin da Abdulkadir yake wasa, to ba za ka taɓa jin yara na kuka wai Abdulkadir ya doke su ko ya kwace wa yaro wani abu nasa ba.

A haka Abdulkadir ya taso cikin garin Damisawa yara da manya kowa yana yabon sa domin ba shi da matsala da kowa duk abin da ya sami to wadanda ke tare da shi sun samu. Kwata-kwata ba shi

da rowa kuma bai san ha'inci ba. Kuma duk abin da ya sa a gaba yakan yi abin da gaske ba shi da kasala wajen gabatar da abubuwan sa na yau da kullum.

1.2.1 Bishiyar Nasabar Abdu Karen Gusau



1.3 Neman Ili na



Abdulkadir Abdurrahman Nayaya
Abdu Karen Gusau

Abdulkadir

Tasowar da Nayaya ya yi cikin gidan ilimi ya sanya shi dandanan zakin ilimi a saukake tare da fahimtar mahimmacinsa a rayuwar dan'adam. Kamar yadda ya gabata, Nayaya ya yi karatun addinin daidai gwargwado, don haka, shi ma da Allah ya albarkace shi da samun da bai yi kasa a gwiwa ba sai ya saka dan nasa, Abdulkadir a Makarantar *Alkur'ani* wurin wani makwbcinsu mai suna Malam Lawan Damisawa. Abdulkadir, ya ci gaba da karatun allo a wannan makaranta tare da sauran yara 'yan'uwansa.

Abdulkadir yakan je makarantar allo a kullum da sassafe su yi karatu har zuwa dagowar rana, sannan a sallame su su tafi gida. Almajiran Makarantar kuma su shiga gari domin barato abin da za su ci. Bayan karatun safe akwai kuma na yamma daga bayan sallar la'asar zuwa sallar magariba, sannan bayan an yi sallar i'sha sai almajiran su sake taruwa bayan kowa ya ci abincin dare a yi ta karatun tilawa inda kowa zai ajiye allonsa ya rinka karanta abinda ya ke a jikin allonsa da ka. To wannan karatun daren ba kowanne yaro ne yake zuwa ba amma shi Abdulkadir kullum sai mahaifinsa ya tura shi zuwa wannan Makarantar ta dare.

1.4 Ilimin Boko

A lokacin tasowar gwamnati ta ba da umurnin duk wani uba wanda yake da yaron da ya isa sakawa a makaranta, to ya kai shi gidan mai unguwa a dauki sunansa a saka shi a makarantar boko.

A shekarun baya an tuntubi Nayaya a kan sanya Abdulkadir makarantar boko, amma sam bai amince ba, saboda kyamatar karatun bokon da yake yi. A ganinsa gara mutum ya yi karatun *Alkur'ani* kadai. Amma saboda Nayaya ya zama sankira, ma'aikacin Hukuma, sai Nayaya ya je gidan mai unguwa ya ba da sunan Abdulkadir. Abdulkadir ya fara a makarantarsu ta Damisawa²¹ a shekarar 1963, lokacin yana da shekara goma sha daya (11) da haihuwa.

Abdulkadir ya yi karatun boko a Damisawa tare da abokan karatunsa kamar su:

- Abdulhamid Dan'sanda Damisawa
- Malam Maitama Damisawa
- Sale Jikan Turai Damisawa
- Nuhu mai gyada Damisawa
- Halima Damisawa

Dukkan wadannan makwabtanta su Abdulkadir a Damisawa ne wadanda aka saka su a makarantar boko a tare.

Amma kuma shi Abdulkadir ba ya son karatun boko kwata-kwata²² don haka, bai cika zuwa makarantar ba, shi dai ya fi mai da hankalinsa kan makarantar allo.

Da fashin ya yi yawa sai shugaban makarantar ya tari mahaifin Abdulkadir fuska da fuska ya sanar masa

²¹ Wato *Damisawa Primary School*

²² Wannan rashin son makarantar bokon Abdulkadir watafika ba zai rasa nasaba da rashin damuwar da mahaifinsa ya nuna ba tun farkon lokacin da ya kamata a sanya shi a makaranta, kuma a gidansu gaba xaya babu wanda ya yi karatun bokon a cikin duka 'ya'yan mahaifinsa. Wannan ya sa babu wanda ya tava nuna damuwarsa a kan rasihn saka Abdulkadir a makaranta.

ɗansa bai cika zawa makaranta ba. Wannan kara da aka kawo ta Abdulkadir ita ta sanya Nayaya ya matsa wa Abdulkadir a kan zuwa makaranta domin kada mai unguwa ya san ɗansa bayya zuwa, ya faɗa wa Dagaci a ja masa kunne. Shi kuwa Abdulkadir da ya ga an matsa masa da zuwa makaranta sai ya canza dabara wato kullum aka tura shi makarantar sai ya yi tafiyarsa dawa ya yi ta hawan bishiya, sai lokacin tashi ya yi ya koma gida.

Bayan sun dawo Mijibir da zama sai Naya ya sake saka Abdulkadir a wata babbar makarantar *Alkur'ani* ta wani malami mai suna Malam Barau inda a nan ne Abdulkadir ya haɗu da ɗan malamin suka yi abota. Saboda haka, Abdulkadir ko da yausha suna tare da abokinsa ɗan malaminsa wato Abdulkadir Barau.

Nayaya ya sake wa Abdulkadir wata makarantar boko wadda ke tsakiyar gari mai suna Makarantar Faramare ta tsakiya²³, a shekarar (1964) mahaifin Abdulkadir ya neme ya mai da hankali, ya ci gaba da zuwa makaranta kamar yadda yake zuwa ta allo. Amma ina, an wayi gari Abdulkadir ya koma Damisawa gidan kakanninsa da suka baro.

Duk wata hanya da Nayaya ya kamata ya bi, to ya bi. Amma Abdulkadir ya fi dawowa Minjibir domin ya ci gaba da karatun bokonsa.

Wannan guduwa da Abdulkadir ya yi ta jawowa Nayaya matsala tsakaninsa da Hakimin Minjibir Danmajen Kano. Saboda an buƙaci Abdulkadir ya koma makaranta, amma shiru bai koma ba, wannan ya

²³ Wato Minjibir Central Primary School

sa Danmaje ya yi fushi ya sa aka ɗaure Nayaya tsawon kwana biyu, sannan aka sake shi bisa sharadin zai dawo da ɗansa makaranta.

Nayaya ya je Damisawa ya fi sau shurin masaki, amma ‘yanuwansa suka hana Abdulkadir ya kuma Minjibir.

Ba zato, ba tsammani, kwatsam sai ga Abdulkadir ya dawo Minjibir kuma ya dawo da niyyar ci gaba da karatunsa na makarantar da boko mahaifinsa yake ta nacin ya dawo ya yi. Bayan ya dawo sai aka saka shi a aji ɗaya a shekarar 1966, a zamanin shugabancin Hedimasta Alhaji Amadu. An karɓi Abdulkadir ya ci gaba da karatun tare da sauran abokansa.

Abdulkadir ya yi shekaru shida (6) a faramaren Minjibir daga shekarar 1966. A shekarar 1972 suka ɗauki jarabawa ya sami nasarar cin jarabawar gaba da Faramre zuwa Danbatta. Nan da nan aka haɗa kaya aka kai Abdulkadir makarantar Danbatta domin fara karatu. A wannan lokacin Abdulkadir ya kusan kai shekaru a shirin da haihuwa, ke nan ya zama saurayi. Wannan girma da ya fara yi ya sa, ya zama ba wani wanda ya sako da shi a matsayin tsararsa, yawancin ‘yan ajin nasu ya girme masu.

A daddafe Abdulkadir sai da ya samu shekara guda a wannan makaranta²⁴, duk lokacin da ya gudo, to sai mahaifiinsa ya mayar da shi a kashegarin da ya dawo. Wannan takurar da rashin samun ‘yancin walwala su ne suka zama silar da Abdulkadir gaba

²⁴ Yanayin zaman makaranta musamman ta kwana ba zai tava zama daidai da zamantakewa ta gida ba, musamman ga xan da yake samun kulawa wurin iyayensa.

ɗaya ya tsani zaman makarantar a ransa. Da ya ga takurar ta yi masa yawa, sai ya tattara kayansa ya gudu daga makarantar ya shiga duniya, bai koma gida ba.

Bayan Nayaya ya sami labarin gudowar Abdulkadir daga makarnata, kuma bai zo gida ba ya yi bakin koƙarinsa wajen nemay ko jin labarin inda ya shiga, amma shiru ake ji wai Malam ya ci shirwa. Duk wata hanya da Nayaya ya bi wajen samun labarin ɗansa sai abin ya faskara, ko ɗuriyarsa babu wanda ya taɓa ganinsa a wani wuri ma.

Dalilin wannan tafiya ko guduwar ta Abdulkadir Hakimin Minjibir ya sake ladabtar da Nayaya ta hanayr karɓe sarautar Sankira da aka ba shi, aka bai wa wani, shi kuma Nayayan ya zama Galadiman Sankiran Minjibir²⁵. wato ke nan an mayar da shi baya a tsarin sarauta.

Abokan Abdulkadir sun ba shi shawarwari da ya ci gaba da karatu inda ya amince zai koma amma sai bayan ya sami wata sana'ar da za ta rife shi da iyalinsa. Abokan nasa sun nema masa aiki na koyarwa a farkashin Hukumar ilimi ta Minjibir²⁶. An ɗauke shi Malami mai daraja ta Hudu²⁷. Ya fara zama a makarantar Faramare ta Fuskar Yamma, Minjibir¹² a shekarar 1978. Ya yi shekaru biyu yana koyarwa, sannan ya koma makaranta domin ƙarasa karatun sakandare. Ya kuma yi karatu ne a Makarantar

²⁵ Wato an yi masa dimotioini.

²⁶ Wato *Lokal Education Authority, Minjibir*

²⁷ Wato *Auxiliary Teacher*.

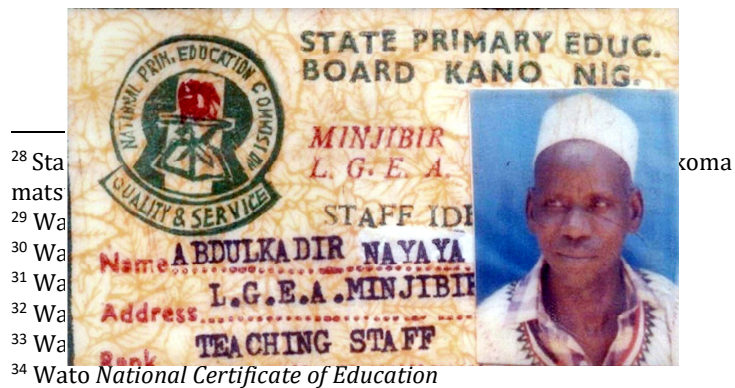
Minjibir²⁸. A Kwalejin ya yi karatun Karamar Kwalejin Horas da Malamai, Minjibir²⁹ daga 1982 zuwa 1985 sannan ya dora da babban karatun Horas da Malamai³⁰ daga 1985 zuwa 1988.

1.5 Abdulkadir a Aikin Koyarwa

Bayan shekaru biyu da gama karatun Karen Gusau sai aka yi masa canjin wurin aiki inda aka kai shi 'Yanzaki Primary school a 22/03/1990. Daga nan sai aka dauko shi makarantar Faramare ta aka mai da shi makarantar Faramare ta Amsharo³¹ 11/08/1993.

Hukumar ilimi ta Minjibir ta sauta wa Karen Gusau wurin aiki zuwa Makarantar Faramare ta 'Tsakuwa³² a 09/05/1996, tare da farin girma aka ba shi Hedimasta³³.

Kafin Abdulkadir ya bar Faramaren Amsharo Malanta mai daraja ta daya³⁴ ya fara karatun da ya koma Tsakuwa a mastayin Shguaban Makarantar bai daina yin karatunsa ba sannan bai daina yin waƙoƙinsa ba.



Takardar Shaidar Abdu Karen Gusau
Ma'aikaci ne mai Koyarwa a
Karamar Hukumar Ilimi ta Minjibir

1.6 Shiga Fagen Kida da Waka

Bayan Abdulkadir ya gudu daga makaranta, sai ya hau motar Kano daga Danbatta. Yana zuwa cikin birni sai ya sake samun wata motar aka tafi da shi Kaduna inda ya sami masauki. Ya rika fita matattarar samari yana yi musu 'yan wakoki ko dānma'abbanci.

Har sai da Abdulkadir ya zamana ya dinga tara samari da 'yan mata yana yi musu dānma'abba³⁵. Tun Abdulkadir yana yin wannan al'amari ana yi masa dariya tsakanin samari da 'yan matan unguwarsu, har ta kai ana sauraronsa. Kai tsaye sai ma abokan nasa ko 'yan mata kan saka shi ya yi wa mutum kirarin baki, ana ba shi yan kudi.

Ganin ya fara samun 'kyaututtuka daga abokansa, sai ya fara zuwa wurin Ado Shata³⁶ wanda yake yawon kida a cikin Minjibir. Abdulkadir ya fara

³⁵ Abdulkadir ya xauka yana koyon yadda Baffansa yake yi wa al'umma kirarin baki ne.

³⁶ Shi Ado Shata haifaffen garin Wasai ne.

koyon sha'awar rera waka ba roko ba kamar yadda yake fadawa abokansa.

Abdulkadir yana yawan zuwa wurin wasan Ado Shata, a haka har a tashi daga wasan a sallame shi ya koma gida. Ganin abin nasa yana neman zakewa. Sai Nayaya ya yi kokarin hana shi zuwa wurin wasa kwata-kwata. To amma bayan ya daina zuwa kuma shi ma sai ya rufa 'yar ganga ta wasan yara. Ya ci gaba da yi wa 'yan mata da samari waka suna ba shi kyaututtuka. Tun daga wannan lokaci ne Abdulkadir ya dinga hada harkar sankiranci da karatun boko, yana tafiya da su a tare.

Duk da aikin malanta da Abdulkadir yake yi bai bar waka ba. Sai ma ci gaba da ya samu. Sannan idan wanin safo ake son isarwa ga jama'a kai tsaye a kan shirya taro a kira shi ya zo ya yi waka a kan abin misali:

- Kai yara makaranta
- Tsafar gari da ta muhalli
- Wayar da kai game da cututtuka masu hadari kamar gudawa, amai da sauran cututtukan da ake iya dauka.
- Muhimmancin riga kafi
- Kai yara kanana da masu ciki asibiti da sauransu.

Duk lokacin da aka tashi yin wani taro, ko yana makaranta ranar to zai nemi alfarma wajen shugaban makarantar ya tafi, kuma duk lokacin da ya je irin wannan taron ya dawo, yakan dan yi wa abokan aikinsa alheri daidai gwargwado.

Karen Gusau yana wannan yawon wake waken ne abokan aiki suke ta korafi shi ga shi ma'aikacin gwamnati, kuma malamin makaranta, makarantar ma kuma ta cikin gari, amma yake yin ajo a cikin garin ya yi ta rawa gaban dalibai ba kunya.

Matukar an gayyace Abdulkadir to sai ya tattara yaransa ya halarci wajen da aka kira shi duk da kasancewar a lokacin ya fara sanyi wato wakar ta fara fita daga ransa tun rasuwar mahifinsa a shekarar 1993.

1.6.1 Abdulkadir ya Hadu da Muhammadu Karen Gusau³⁷

³⁷ Mamman Karen Gusau, mutumin Gusau ne wanda yanayi na rayuwa ya raba shi da garin Gusau ya koma Sakkwato da zama. A sakkwato ne ya fara yin waka. Mamman Karen Gusau yana gabatar da waka ne tare da kaxa wani abin kixan da ya haxa da kansa. Ana zaton wannan ganga ta Mamman Karen Gusau shi ne mutum na farko da ya fara kirkiro ta, kuma yake amfani da ita wajen samar da amo na kixa a matsayin makaxi. Wannan ganga ba ta da sunan da ya wuce. 'Gangar Karen Gusau'.

Gangar Karen Gusau ganga ce wadda aka yi ta kamar xankin katako mai kusurwa huxu. Ita wannan ganga ana yi mata huda a saman ta, a saman kuma aka samar da kofar zuba kuxi. Sannan aka sami langa-langa mai kwari guda shida aka kafa su a saman kofar ankwatin, suka yi kamar su rufe kofar. Daga saman waxannan langa-langar kuma sai aka sanya kwankwalatai waxanda aka doddoke su suka buxe wato suka yi faxi.

Duk lokacin da Mamman Karen Gusau ya kaxa ko ya danna waxannan langa-langar kasa ya sake su sai wani sauti ya fito na kixa tare da karar waxannan kwankwalatan. Wannan abin kixan na Mamman Karen Gusau ya fi kama a siffa da fiyanon Turawa. amma kuma shi bai cika girma ba tun da rataya shi yake yi a wuya sai akwatun ya kwanta a kan cikinsa, ta yadda zai sami damar daddanna waxannan madannan a sauƙaƙe, kuma in an ba shi kuxi a hannu, to cikin ramin akwatin yake zubawa.

Mamman Karen Gusau mawaki ne wanda ba ya buƙatar haxa wata shi kaxai yake kixan sa yana waka lokaci xaya. Mamman Karen Gusau mawaki ne wanda ya shaharar kixan direbobi. Ya bi tashohin mota ne da wurin zaman direbobi da gidajen giya da kulob-kulob yana yi wa direbobin

Abdulkadir bai jima da shiga Kaduna ba ya fara haɗuwa da Mamman Karen Gusau, ya ji zai iya mu'amala da shi. Ya nemi izinin Mamman domin ya amince masa su rinka tafiya tare a harkar kiɗa da waƙa³⁸. Mamman Karen Gusau ya yarda da Abdulkadir ya rinka bin sa a matsayin yaro duk da Mamman Karen Gusau ba ya buƙatuwa ya zuwa ɗaukar yaro saboda yanayin waƙarsa.

A haka Abdulkadir ya fara bin Mamman Karen Gusau yana koyon kaɗa Ganga ta Karen Gusau, har ya ƙware, ya da kaɗa ta. Mamman Karen Gusau ya haɗa wa Abdulkadir tasa gangar³⁹. Bayan an haɗa wa Abdulkadir ganga sai ya zamana duk lokacin da Mamman zai fita zuwa wuri domin waƙarsa, sai ya umurci Abdulkadir, ya ɗauko tasa gangar su tafi tare, idan sun je wurin wanda za su yi wa waƙar sai su rinka yin kiɗan tare Mamman yana yin waƙar.

Yau da gobe ba ta bar komai ba, kafin wani lokaci, Abdulkadir ya ƙware a iya kaɗa gangar Karen Gusau har ma yakan jarraba yin waƙar ubangidansa wato maimaita waƙar da ya ji ubangidansa na yi wa

waka da sauran jama'a ma'abota kamar Karuwai da 'yan daudu. Ke nan Mamman Karen Gusau ba mawaki ne na kowa da kowa ba.

Duk da Mamman Karen Gusau, kamar yadda ya gabata a baya, shi haifaffen Gusau ne, amma sai ya koma Sakkwato da zama. A Sakkwaton ne ya tsiri waka, daga baya ya koma Kaduna da zama.

Duk da ba a sami tabbataccen bayani na yi wa Mamman sunan Karen Gusau ba, amma Mamman ya yi daban da makaxa da aka sani ta fuskar yanayin sarrafa kixa da abin yin kixa. Kila wannan ba zai rasa nasaba da ba shi *Karen Gusau* ba.

³⁸ Ke nan Abdulkadir yana fara kusanta kansa da sana'ar gidansu wato waka.

³⁹ Ta haka aka sami *Gangar Karen Gusau* ta biyu.

direbobi⁴⁰. Ta haka ne yake yin kiɗa kuma yana maimaita rera wasu waƙoƙin ubangidansa. Ta wannan hanya Abdulkadir ya fara koyon kiɗa da waƙa a wurin ubangidansa Mamman Karen Gusau.

Mu'amular Abdulkadir ta kusa da kusa da ubangidansa ta taimaka wajen iya rerawa da daukar salon waƙar ubangidansa Mamman Karen Gusau cikin sauki, ba tare da an ja tsawon lokaci ba. Daga nan ne Mamman ya rinka umurtar Abdulkadir da ya je ya yi wa wani direban waƙar, musamman idan direban ya yi lodi yana shirin tafiya, shi kuma Mamman a lokacin yana tare da wani direban.

1.6.1.1 Asalin Gangar Mamman Karen Gusau

Wannan ganga tana da tsohon tarihi, asalinta daga wani abin kiɗan Turawa ne da ake kira Fiyano⁴¹ irin wadda ake yi a Amerika. Daga nan wani ɗan kasar Zimbabwe ya fara haɗa ta, ya kuma kaɗa ta. Ta haka 'yan kasar Zimbabwe suka koyo iya haɗa tare da sarrafa ta musamman 'yan yankin tsakiyar da kuma 'yan yammacin kasar ta Zimbabwe.

Mawaƙa da masu sha'awar kaɗe-kaɗe sun yi ta amfani da ita a matsayin abin kiɗansu. Wasu kuma suka mai da haɗa gangar sana'a wadda suke yin ta suna sayarwa ba ma a cikin kasar tasu kawai ba, har a wasu masu ziyara daga kasashe mabambanta sukan sa ye ta, su tafi da ita wurarensu.

⁴⁰ Wato Abdulkadir ya yi ta xani na raujin waƙoƙin Mamman Karen Gusau.

⁴¹ Wato *Piano*.

Mutanen Zimbabwe suna kiran wannan ganga da sunaye daban-daban kamar:

- Sanza
- Sansa
- Mbira

Wani Baturen Ingila wanda ya zigarci Zimbabwe, sannan ya tafi Kenya, ya tarar da mutanen Kenya suna amfani da wannan ganga. Baturen ya zo da wani suna na gangar wato *Kalimba*. Daga nan Kenyawa suka sami sunan, su ma suka ci gaba da kiran ta da shi.

Wasu sunayen wannan ganga a wasu kasashe sun hada da:

- **Ikembe:** Rwanda
- **Likembe:** Congo⁴²
- **Ubo-aka:** Nijeriya (Igbo)
- **Agidingo:** Nijeriya (Yoruba)
- **Gangar Karen Gusau:** Nijeriya (Hausawa)

Kasahen Africa da dama sun dade su na amfani da wannan ganga a matsayin abun kidansu, amma ba ta karaso Nijeriya ba sai daga baya sosai aka same ta, ta mu'amalar kasuwanci da yawon buɗe ido, musamman wadda ta hada Igbo da mutanen Zimbabwe, sai su ma suka sami wannan abin kidan, kuma suka fara amfani da shi.

⁴² Wato karamin abin kixa.

Igbo sun taimaka gaya da gaske wajen yaduwar wannan ganga a tsakaninsu tare da makwabtanta garuruwansu. Ta kai Igbo suna iya hada gangar su dinda kade-kade da ita a sabgoginsu na yau da kullum. Kafin wani lokaci sai ya kasance gangar ta yadu matuƙar gaske a tsakanin birane da kauyukansu.

Hausawa kan ce “Zama da madaukin kanwa shi ke kawo farin ka”, sakamakon mu’amalars Yarabawa da Igbo sai suka ga wannan gangar a wurin su, su ma suka same ta suka koyi yadda ake sarrafa tada ita, suka kuma dinda amfani da ita a garuruwansu.

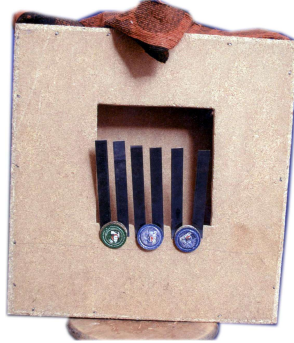
An sami makada da mawaka da dama a Yarabawa da sukan yi amfani da wannan ganga a matsayin abin kidansu na yau da kullum.

Hausawa direbobi, matafiya, suka fara ganin ganganr Karen Gusau a kasashen Yarabawa da na Igbo. Sai yaran motoci suka fara sayo kanananta suna koyon kada ta. Wannan shi ne ya zama silar shigowa da ganganr kasar Hausa ta hannun karnukan mota domin amfani kansu.

Kamar yadda aka yi bayani a baya, Muhamamdu Karen Gusau shi ne ya fara amfani da wannan ganga a matsayin abin da yake yin kiɗa da ita a tsakanin direbobi. Muhammadu Karen Gusau ya bige da kada wannan gangar yana yi wa direbobi da karnukan mota waka da ita. Daga nan ne gangar ta sami sunansa, musamman ga shi ba a san gangar da wani suna a kasar Hausa ba, sai aka dinda kiran ta da *Gangar Karen Gusau*.

Bayan Muhammadu ya fara yawo a garuruwan kasar Hausa, sai mutane wadanda suke da sha’awa

suka fara bin sa suna koyon kada gangar tare da neman ya hada musu irin ta, musamman yadda tasa gangar ta bambanta da ta Yarbawa a yanayin haɗi.



Hoton gangar Karen Gusau

Sunayen waɗansu makaɗa da suka yi amfani da Gangar Muhammadu Karen Gusau:

- Babakunde Olatunji
Ya yi amfani da wannan ganga da suke kira Agidigbo ya yi wake-wake kamar wata waka tasa mai suna “Oyin Momo Ado” (Daɗi kamar zama)
- Muhammadu Karen Gusau
Wanda ya fara amfani da gangar a cikin mawaƙan Hausa
- Abdu Karen Gusau
Wanda shi ya fi duk mawaƙan da suka yi amfani da gangar shahara a kasar Hausa.
- Muhammadu Mai Karen Gusau Maiduguri

Shi yana kafa ta ne lokaci-lokaci, yaransa kuma suna kafa kalangu.

- Usaini Facaka Saye-Saye Sumaila
- Dankaka Rogo makadin Sarkin Karaye

1.6.2 Abdulkadir ya Zama Makafi

Hanyar da Muhammadu Karen Gusau ya dora a kai ita ce ta zame masa sanadiyyar zama mawaki na gaske. Shi da kansa Mamman Karen Gusau ta kai ya fahimci da yawa daga cikin wadanda yake yi wa wakar sun fi son Abdulkadir ya yi masu waka. Sau da yawa kuma ana neman alfarma ta Mamman Karen Gusau da ya hada mutum da yaronsa, su tafi da shi wani wuri ya yi masu waka.

A irin wannan turawar ne da ake yi masa, Allah ya hada shi da wani direba wanda ya nemi Abdulkadir ya yi masa waka mai dadi wadda ba su taba yi wa wani irinta ba. To, a lokacin ne Abdulkadir ya rasa irin wakar da zai yi wa wannan direba. Bayan nutsuwa da tunani sai Abdulkadir ya sami gindin waka ya zo masa:

G/ Waka: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim.

Daga nan Abdulkadir ya ci gaba da rera wakar yana mai neman taimakon Allah ta cewa:

Jagora : Allah mai sama,
: Zuljalalu ka taimaki bawa

Jagora : Ga mai ragargaza taya,
: Sa gada rafka Salati,
: In an kore ka ka tsare,
: In ka kore su ka kama,
: Don haka mai danno su kai,
: Sai dai hanya,
: Mai da hankali 'Dan Ibrahim.

Bayan ya kawo wannan ɗan waka sai ya haɗa
sunan direban da na yarinyarsa inda ya ce:

Jagora : “Dantsohuwa na Dije” ^{d2}
: Malam Amadu,
: Ja haɗe madanna sitiyaɗi,
: Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim”.

Wannan waƙar da Abdulkadir ya yi wa direba
Amadu Dantsohuwa ita ce waƙarsa ta farko wadda ya
kirkiro ta da kansa ya yi wa wani mutum.

Tun daga yin wannan waƙar a Kaduna
Abdulkadir ya shiga fagen kiɗa da waƙa. Ko a wane
domin koda wanne lokaci a yawace-yawace suke shi
da ubangidansa suna yi wa mutane waƙa a tashoshin
mota da kulob-kulob da kuma hotel-hotel. Ta haka ne
Mamman Karen Gusau ya fahimci yaron nasa yana da
nasibi a harkar waƙa sosai.

Abdulkadir ya ci gaba da yin kiɗansa da waƙa
tare da ubangidansa, kuma ko nawa ya samu, to, suna
rabawa ne da maigidanansa wato Mamman Karen
Gusau. Tun suna yin waƙoƙinsu a iya garin Kaduna, da

aka dauki lokaci sai direbobi suka fara gayyatar su a wasu garuruwan domin yi musu waka.

Allah ya yi Abdulkadir mutum ne mai yawan barkwanci a rayuwarsa, sannan ba shi da saurin yin fushi a dukkan al'amuransa na rayuwa. Halaye nasa sun taimaka masa wajen gabatar da kiɗa da waka, idan zai yi wa mutum waka ko ya san shi, ko bai taɓa ganinsa ba, to zai saki jikinsa ya rinke yin waka yana sako maganganu masu kambama mutum, tare da salon jawo hankali. A wani lokacin yakan yi rawa da tsalle tare da yawaita yin fara'a lokacin da yake yin waka.

Abdulkadir yakan yi wata rawa ya yi juyi tare da tsayawa wuri ɗaya cak kamar an dasa mashi, yayin da kuma ya ɗage kafar dama ya ɗora kan ta hagu mutane sun taho yi masa kari⁴³, wannan abin yakan taimaka wajen sanya a karsashi da nishaɗi a zuciya mutane.

Rawar da Abdulkadir yake yi yayin da yake wakarsa rawa ce wadda ko da ba ka jin daɗin wakar, to za ka sami nishaɗantuwa.

Wannan hali na rera waka da Abdulkadir yake yi tare da sakin jikinsa da kowa ya taimaka karɓuwar sa a wurin mutane tare da yaɗuwar labarinsa a gari-gari. Duk wanda ya gan shi yana rera waka, so yake ya gaya wa abokinsa shi ma ya gan shi ido-da-ido. Wannan ma ya taimaka wajen yawaita kiran sa hotel-hotel domin yin waka. Kafin wani lokaci kuma mutane sun san Abdulkadir yaron Mamman Karen Gusau ne kuma magajinsa, sannan ga shi mawaƙin da yake waƙoƙin da suka da ce da zamani.

⁴³ Wato liki.

1.6.2.1 Abdukadir ya Sami Lakabin

Abdu Karen Gusau

Kamar yadda Hausawa suke fada, 'kowa ya ga zara to zai ga wata'. To hakan ta kasance ga Mamman Karen Gusau da yaronsa Abdulkadir wadanda a ko da yausha sake ta kokarin kyautata wa masoyansu ta hanyar kida da waka. Kokarinsu a kullum dafa karuwa yake yi na ganin ba su yi kunya ba a wurin masoyansu. Dama ana cewa 'idan har nono yana da dadi a fura, to ita ma furar tana da dadi a nonon. Ke nan idan ka ga mutane biyu suna mu'amula tare daya yana ta kyautata wa daya to shi ma wanda ake kyautatawar ya kyautata a baya ko shi ma yana da irin tasa kyautatawar. Wanda duk yasan salon wakar Mamman Karen Gusau, idan ya tarar da Abdulkadir yana yin waka abin da zai nuna shi ne, to ai wannan wai Mamman Karen Gusau ne.

Maimata wakofi tare da *alakanta* yaro da ubangida ne suka zama sanadiyyar kiran Abdulkadir da sunan Abdun Karen Gusau wato Abdulkadir na Mamman Karen Gusau. Duk wanda yake son kiran sa ko bayar da labari a kansa, yakan ce da shi Abdun Karen Gusau a haka har mutane suke kiran sa da Abdu Karen Gusau kai tsaye ba tare da an fito da kwayar sauti ta nuna danganta ba.

1.6.2.2 Shaharar Abdu Karen Gusau

Tun daga haɗuwar Abdu Karen Gusau da ubangidansa, kullum garin Allah ya waye, to kara samun daukaka yake yi a harkar kidansa da wakarsa.

Jama'a ta ko'ina gayyatarsa ake yi wurare daban-daban yana yi wa mutane waka.

Ganin kyautatawar da Abdu Karen Gusau yake yi wa ubangidansa ta sa Mamman Karen Gusau ya ce wa Abdu daga yau duk lokacin da ka fita wasa kai kadai ka samo alheri ban ce mu sake rabawa ba. Kawai ka ba ni abin da ya samu'. Mai hali dai an ce wai ba ya fasa halinsa domin kuwa duk lokacin da ya sami kuɗi, to yakan raba ne ya bai wa ubangidansa nasa kason. A haka suka sami tsawon shekaru huɗu suna tare cikin jin daɗin zama da juna da kwanciyar hankali.

Kowa ya bar gida, gida ya bar shi. Abdu Karen Gusau suna nan a Kaduna zaune da ubangidansa, sai aka gayyace shi Kano zai yi waka a hotel din Neja. Don haka, suka taho da ubangidansa zuwa Kano inda suka ci gaba da yin waƙoƙin wasanninsu, amma mafiya yawa Mamman Karen Gusau bai ma zuwa wurin, yana zaune ne a masaukinsu, sai dai Karen Gusau ya je yo yo waka ya dawo. A wannan zuwan da ya yi Kano ne labari ya je Minjibir ai an ga Abdu a Sabon Gari yana waka, wannan ta sanya da yawan matasan Minijibir zuwa sabon gari, musamman domin Abdulkadir.

Karen Gusau bai daɗe da zuwa Kano ba ubangidansa ya yi masa sallama ya koma Kaduna, yabar shi a Kano yana ci gaba da wake-wakensa. Bayan rabuwar Mamman Karen Gusau da yaronsa, sai Allah ya haɗa Abdu Karen Gusau da wani mutumin Gulma a Karamar Hukumar Argungu da ke Jihar Kabi mai suna Abdu Bagobiri. Haɗuwar Karen Gusau da Abdu Bagobiri ta kara haɓbaka harkar wake-wakensa. Daga haɗuwarsu ne sai Abdu Bagobiri ya nuna sha'awarsa a

koyin kidan na Karen Gusau. Ba tare da wani bata lokaci ba Abdu Karen Gusau ya hada masa gangar ya fara koya masa kida, suna tafiya tare suna yin kidan gangar a tare shi kuma Abdu Karen Gusau yana yin waka.

Lokacin da Karen Gusau suke yin yawace-yawacen wakar shi da Abdu Bagobiri, labari ya gama zagaye Minjibir ai Abdulkadir Nayaya ya zamo shahararren mawaki a birni. Shi kuwa Nayaya da ya sami labarin dansa ya dawo Kano da zama, amma a matsayin mawaki, sai ya aika masa da ya kamata ya zo gida a ganshi, idan ya so sai ya koma wajen wake-wakensa, shi ba hana shi zai yi ba, ai ya riga ya zama mawaki.

A wani lokaci ne Abdu Bagobiri ya bai wa Karen Gusau shawarar ya fara jarraba hada kalangu a waka. Idan ya so lokacin da yake zai yi waka shi kadai sai ya dauki gangarsa ta Karen Gusau ya yi wakarsa.

A Kano Abdu Karen Gusau da abokinsa Abdu Bagori suna zaune a gidan Sarkin Makadan Kano ne, masaukin da suka dinga yawan haduwa da wasu mawaƙan har Shata wanda yake gidan shima ya zamo tamkar gidan mahaifinsa. Wannan haduwa da Shata ya ke yi da Karen Gusau ta haifar da fauna tsakaninsu. A ko da yausha Karen Gusau yana girmama Shata yake baitaba yin wani abu da kan bata ran Shata ba. Girmamawar da yake yi wa Shata ta sanya Shatan yake daukar Karen Gusau kamar dansa.



Ilyasu Garba Minjibir
Wani manazarcin Hausa Wanda ya Rataya
Gangar Abdu Karen Gusau

Duk lokacin da Shata ya tarar da Karen Gusau yana waka a hotel yakan je wurin ya yi masa alheri sosai, sannan ya tsaya ya yi kallo. Haka idan Karen Gusau ne ya tarar Shata yana wasa, to yakan je ya gaishe shi ya tsaya har a tashi, yawanci Shata yana sallamar Karen Gusau kamar yadda ya sallami yaransa.

Duk wasu wuraren da Abdulkadir ya shiga a cikin garin Kano, ya siha ne da sunan da ya Kaduna wato Abdu Karen Gusau. Amma wasu mutane ba su tsayawa su dinga rarrabe sunan, sai suna kiran sa Abdu Ganga-Ganga⁴⁴. Ta haka aka dinga cakuda sunayensu wajen gayyatarsu. Muhamamdu Ganga-Ganga ya riga su Abdu Karen Gusau shigowa Kano da

⁴⁴ Wato akan xauki saunan Muhammadu Ganga-Ganga a dinga kira Abdu da shi. Shi kuma Muhammadu Ganga-Ganga, makaxi ne wanda asalinsa mutumin Sakkwato ne ya zo Kano yana harkar waka da abin kixa na Samivara. Shi abin kixa ne yin sa da kara. Ana vare karan daga samansa a bar wani wurin da ba a vare ba, sannan a kasansa a rage wurin rikewa, bayan an vare karan sai a cire totuwar karan. Idan aka jijjiga karan sai ya fitar da sautin kixa, sannan ana xan daka shi a hannu, nan ma wani sautin ne yake fita daban. Da wannan abin kixan Muhammadu ganga-ganga yake waka lokacin da Abdu Karen Gusau ya zo Kano.

nufin waka. Domin haka sun tarar da shi a nan Kano yana yin wake-wakensa a kulob-kolub da gidajen karuwai da Hotel-hotel.

Matsalolin da masoyan Karen Gusau suke yawan samu su ne yawanci idan aka shirya wasa a wani Hotel sai a ce Ganga-Ganga ne zai yi wasa daga sun je sai a ga ba Karen Gusau ba ne Muhammadu Ganga-Ganga ne. Sannan idan Karen Gusau zai yi wasa sai a ce Ganga-Ganga shi ma sai su yi zaton Muhammadu Ganga-ganga mai Sambara ne sai su ki zuwa wurin wasan, sai bayan an tashi su ji labarin Karen Gusau ne ya yi waka jiya a Neja ko Wapa da sauran wuraren da ake yawan gayyatarsu.

Karen Gusau da Muhammadu Ganga-Ganga suna yawan haduwa wajen yin wasa, wannan ya haifar da sabo a tsaknainsu duk da Karen Gusau ya fi shahara. Wannan sabon ne ya sanya duk lokacin da Karen Gusau ya yi wasa ya tashi matuƙar Ganga yana wurin to sai ya sa shi salala⁴⁵.



⁴⁵ Waƙa fagen wanda yake y nauyin Karen Gusau kuma yana girma saba sosai duk da ya girme shi a shekaru da kuma fara yin waƙa. i in ya je aton ya fi en Gusau atukar jin

Ango Abdullahi Dankaka a lokacin yinin
Bikin Aurensa Tare da Iliyasu Garba Minjibir
Audu Karen Gusau
Yana Rera wasu wakofinsa

1.6.2.3 Abdu Karen Gusau ya Tuba ga Mahaifinsa

Bayan sunan Abdu Karen Gusau ya fara daukaka a Kano a cikin gidajen wasa da hotel-hotel, sai Abdu Bagobiri ya ba shi shawara ya je gida ya nemi gafarar mahaifansa. Ko ya sami albarkar abin da suke yi. Karen Gusau sun shirya da Bagobiri ba zato sai ganinsu aka yi a Minjibir, ya je gidan mahaifinsa wato Abdurrahman Nayaya. Ya je gida ya nemi gafarar mahaifansa, mahaifansa sun yi murna da ganinsa ya dawo gida lafiya lau, duk da tun lokacin da Abdu ya zo Kano ake kawo musu labari yana Kanon.

Bayan Karen Gusau ya sami kwana biyu a gida, sai Nayaya ya ba shi shawarar ko zai fara yin wakarsa a nan Minjibir, wato ya jarraba abin da ya koyo a yawon nasa. Wannan shawarar ita ta sanya Karen Gusau zuwa gidajen suna da buki domin yin wakarsa a Minjibir. Kafin wani lokaci labarin Karen Gusau ya cika Minjibir da kewayenta, Karen Gusau ya dawo yana waka da wani abin kidan da ba a taba ganin irinsa ba wato Gangar Karen Gusau.

⁴⁶ Dama ita wannan unguwa tana yawan saukar baki, musamman da makaxa.

- Haruna Dansumarun Ringim
- Abdullahi Dankwatto
- Sankira
- Sankira

Wadannan su ne wadanda Karen Gusau ya fara waka da su da kalanguna.

1.6.2.4 Abdu Karen Gusau ya sake Koma wa Kaduna

Abdu Karen Gusau ya kara koma wa Kaduna ya zauna tare da ubangidansa Muhammadu Karen Gusau tsawon lokaci yana tafiya yawon zagaye yana dawowa, kuma duk tafiyar da ya yi yakan kawo Muhammadu alheri mai tarin yawa. A wannan lokacin ne aka fara gayyatar Karen Gusau gidan rediyon Kaduna domin yin wakokinsa. In da ya yi wakoki masu yawa daga ciki akwai:

- Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya
 - Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau
 - Mai da hankali Dan'ibrahim
 - Alula, Danhaya
 - Na'ummala Mai-Gashin-Baki
- da sauransu.

A wani lokaci kuma anshirya wani kasaitatcen biki a Minjibir. A Kaduna aka kai wa Abdu Karen Gusau goron gayyatar biki.

Misalin. A ranar bikin⁴⁷ da karfe tara na dare sai aka dingajin kalanguna aka yi suna nufo wurin da

⁴⁷ Wani bikin aure na Datti Laburare.

sautin aka shirya a biki, tare da muryar sankira, suna ta jera kirari ga Abdu Karen Gusau, kamar haka:

Mai wuri ya zo, mai tabarma ya nade,
Dan gida kake ba bako ba,
A lafiya na Yalwa 'Dan'ibrahim,

Daga nan ne aka tabbatar da Abdu Karen Gusau ya iso Minjibir domin wannan biki. Abdu ya yi wakoki wafanda suka kayatar, masu hikima a cikin yanayin rera waka mai armashi.

Abdu Karen Gusau ya je wasu garuruwa da dama ya yi waka, daga cikin garuruwan da ya je akwai Sakkwato da Gusau wata mata⁴⁸ ta gayyace su suka yi kwanaki suna waka a Gusau.

1.6.2.5 Wasu Tafiye-Tafiyen Kida na Abdu

Kamar yadda Abdu ya saba, Karen Gusau yakan shirya tafiyar zagaye na kida da waka zuwa garuruwa daban-daban. A shekarar 1973 bayan an gama bukin karamar sallah da kamar wata guda, sai Abdu ya tafi Batsari waka. Bayan kwana biyu ya kara gaba zuwa Gusau, ya sauka wurin uwar daki nasa suka yi sati guda suna waka a wurare daban-daban.

Daga Gusau kai tsaye ya zarce Sakkwato, ya sauka ya je gidan Radiyon Rima, ya yi wakoki har da

⁴⁸ Mata iya ce ta zame masu tamkar uwar xaki a Gusau domin duk wata sabga ko wata waka da ake son yi, to kai tsaye Karen Gusau za ta nemo ya yi waskar saboda kaunar da Allah ya haxa a tsakaninta da shi.

wata waka wadda ya ari sauji da kalmomin Shata na wakar 'Alo-Alo'. A wakar tasa ma bai sauya gindin wakar 'Alo-Alo' ba. Ita ce yake faɗin:

G/Waka : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode,

Bayan sun yi kamar sati guda a Sakkwato suna yin zagaye, suna wakokinsu sai suka kara ba zuwa Arungu suka kwana biyu, sai Jega, suka kwana biyu sai Koko-Bese.

Da gari ya waye Koko-Besse kuma ya ce wa kowane makafi sai ya ce wa makafi ya rataya kalangunsa, za su tafi ne suna kida yana waka zuwa tashar. Abdu ya fito daga masaukinsa yana waka, 'yan amshi na amshi, ana rawa, ana juyi duk ana tafiya zuwa tashar mota.

Haruna Dansumori ya karye a hannu ,daga cikin yaran Karen Gusau kuwa:

- Yahaya Danzare ya karye a cinya,
- Dan'iya ya bugu, kirjinsa ya bude,
- Haruna Danbaleru ya karye a kafa har bargonsa ya fita kafin a kai shi asibiti ya rasu,
- Allah ya tsare Abdu bai yi rauni ba.

Da suka isa Yawuri, an kai yaransa masu rauni asibiti. Sauran da ba su ji ciwo ko kaɗan ba, sune Abdu ya dinga fita yawon waka da su tare da Ciroman kifi Uban'inne wanda ya zo ya same su a Yawuri daga

Fagge, Kano. Abdu ya zauna a Yawuri har tsawon watanni tara.

Karen Gusau ya sake shirya wata tafiya, tare da yaransa, suka fita, suka fara yin zango ne a Jos, suka kwana biyu, suka kara gaba. A haka suka yi ta sauka garuruwa daban-daban suna yin kwanaki. A wannan tafiya, Abdu da kungiyarsa sun sami tsowon watanni biyar da kwana goma sannan suka sauka a Mambila⁴⁹.

A Mambila Karen Gusau ya sami dama a wani biki aka aka ba shi fili ya yi waka a fadar sarkin wato sarkin Gyambo inda yayi wakokinsa, Sarkin Mambila da Jama'ar Mambila suka yaba sosai. Sarki ya ba shi kyautar mulki wato alkyabba da riguna da takalman sarauta. Daga samun wannan kyauta sai suka yi sallama da Mambila, suka ci gaba da zagayensu zuwa garuruwa daban-daban.

1.6.2.6 An yi wa Abdu Kiranye

Bayan watanni takwas ba Karen Gusau a Minjibir ga kuma 'yan rigin-gimun da aka yi a wasu garuruwa sanadiyyar kashe Murtala 1976, sai hankalin Nayaya ya yi matuƙar tashi. Wannan ne janyo ya yanke shawarar yi kiranye⁵⁰.

⁴⁹ A wannan tafiya ce kuma Abdu Karen Gusau ya haxu da mawaƙiya Hajiya Fati Fambo Mambila.

⁵⁰ *Kiranye*, magani ne da ake yi wa mutumin da ya bar wani wuri domin ya koma (CNHN, 2006:245). Haka kuma kiranye wani sihiri ne da ake yi wa wanda ya tafi ya vata ba a samun labarinsa ba. Ana yin kiranye ne domin a dawo da wanda aka yi wa gida ko da bai shirya komowa ba. Yawanci daga lokacin da asirin ya sami mutum a ko'ina kuwa yake, kuma ko mai yake yi a wannan lokacin zai bari ya taho gida.

Yawanci waxanda aka yiwa kiranye ba su cika damuwa da neman abin hawa ba domin neman sauƙin dawowa gidan, a'a sukan taho ne ko da

A lokacin da kiranyen ya sami Abdu Karen Gusau suna Ilorin. Asirin na samun sa sai ya bar yaransa da kayan wakar gaba daya babu wanda ya yi wa sallama ya kama hanya ya taho gida. Su kuma yaransa da suka ga shiru ba su gan shi ba har tsawon wani lokaci, kuma babu labarin an gan shi ma a wani wuri, sai suka haɗo kaya suka dawo gida. Amma abin mamaki suna zuwa Minjibir sai suka tarar da Karen Gusau ya dawo gida amma da tabin hankali.

A lokacin da Alhaji Dr. Mamman Shata Katsina ya sami labari sai ya je har gidansu Abdu ya faɗi abubuwan da za a haɗa masa na magani. Ana yin haka, Allah cikin ikonsa, Abdu Karen Gusau ya warke sarai kamar ba abin da ya same shi.

1.6.3 Kungiyar Abdu ta Kiɗa

Abdu Karen Gusau makaɗi ne da Allah ya yi wa baiwa ta samun ɗaukaka. Allah kuma ya hore masa yin waɗa cikin kungiya. Abdu yana da masu yin kiɗa da masu yin amshi da kuma masu sankiranci.

Kungiya ta Abdu Karen Gusau ta farko ita ce wadda ta haɗa da shi kansa a matsayin jagora, sai kuma sauran yaransa:

- Abdu Bagobiri Gulma Argungu

ta kama a kafa a ƙas komai daji, komai tsananin sanyi ko damina, ba za su tava tayar da hankalin wanda aka yi wa kiranye tahowa ba. Sannan komai hatsarin daji wanda aka yi wa kiranye zai ratso shi ya wuce saboda ba a hayyacinsa yake ba. Wani lokaci wanda aka yi wa kiranye yakan sami tavin kwakwalwa ta asirin da aka yi masa.

- Jahar Kebbi⁵¹: : Kiɗa da Amshi
- Haruna Danbaleru Busurka : Kiɗan Kalangu
 - Yahaya Danzare Gumbiya : Kiɗan kalangu
 - Musa Dansumori : Kuntuku da Sankira
 - Abdullahi Dankwatte : Amshi
 - Baƙo Gujingu Jigawa : Amshi

Wadannan mutane da aka lissafa a sama da su ne Abdu Karen Gusau ya ci zamanin ɗaukakarsa ta farko.

Kungiyar Karen Gusau ta biyu ita ce wadda ya kafa sakamkon mutuwar wasu yaransa da tafiyar wasu gida. ‘Yan wannan kungiyar ta biyu sun haɗa da:

Abdu Karen Gusau	: Jagora
Chiroma Uban Inne Fage Kano	: Kiɗan Kalangu
Musa Minjibir	: Kiɗan Kalangu
Ali Kawo Minjibir	: Kiɗan Kalangu
Sa’adu Danmaigoge ‘Yanzaki Minjibir	: Kiɗan Kalangu
Shu’aibu ‘Dan’iya Makera	: Minjibir Amshi
Malam Musa Minjibir	: Amshi
Abdulkarim Nagambo Wasai	: Minjibir Amshi
Abdulkarim Kanin Gara Kunchi	: Kuttuku da Amshi
Ya’u kwaryar Molo Toja Minjibir	: Amshi
Ayuba Kwarkiya Minjibir	: Amshi
Mato Zara Kwarkiya Minjibir	: Amshi
Yusif Abdulkadir Karen Gusau Minjibir	: Amshi

1.6.4 Ire-Iren Wakokin Karen Gusau

⁵¹ Abdu Bagobiri shi ne yaron KarenGusau na farko wanda suka fara tafiya tare yana kaxa masa gangar Karen Gusau, daga baya suka sanya amfani da kalanguna, sai Abdu Bagobiri ya koma yin Amshi.

Karen Gusau ya yi wakoki da dama a rayuwarsa ta kida da waka.

Karen Gusau ya yi wakoki na samari da na 'yan mata wato na soyayya, ya yi wakokin ma'aurata, da na masu sana'a da na tallace-tallace, da wakokin yansiyasa, da wakokin masu sarauta da na mulkin soja, da wakokin 'yan caca da sauransu.

1.6.4.1 Wakokin Fadakarwa

Fadakarwa a luggance na nufin *fadaka* ko *farka* ko *lura* ko *kula* (CNHN 2006: 129).

A ko da yaushen turke na fadakarwa yakan yi kokari ne ya sanar da mutane wasu abubuwa sababbi da suke faruwa a rayuwar yau da gobe. Duk abin da ya doso kasa wanda jama'a ba su da wani cikakken bayaninsa, sau tari, da yawa wakokin baka sukan yi kokarin fahimtar da jama'a shi. Wasu lokuta gwamnati da kanta takan umurci sarakuna su fadakar da talakawansu, game da irin waɗannan abubuwan masu aukuwa. Ta haka ne wakokin baka suke taimakawa wajen yi wa jama'a sanarwa da wa'azi da gargadi da jan kunne da kuma wayar da kai (Gusau, 2008:384-385).

Abdu Karen Gusau kamar sauran mawaƙan baka na kasar Hausa ya yi wakokin fadakarwa a rayuwarsa waɗanda yawancinsu gwamnati ce ta umarce shi da ya yi su domin sanar da jama'a wasu abubuwan da suke faruwa ko waɗanda ake tsammanin faruwarsu. Daga cikin wakokinsa akwai waɗanda ya yi a kan wayar da kai kan cututtuka da kuma na riga-kafinsu, sannan ya yi na fadakar da jama'a kan illolin

zaman banza wato rashin sana'a da sauransu. Ga misalan wasu daga cikin wakokin Abdu Karen Gusau na faɗakarwa:

- Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya
Zaman banza ba namu ne ba,
(Wakar 'Sana'a')
- Yaki da rashin da'a,
Rashawa da cinhanci,
(Wakar 'Yaki da Rashin Da'a', 1995)
- Mugun ciwo kwalara
(Wakar 'Cutar Kwalara')
- Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
Tana samun cigaba,
(Wakar 'Cigaban Kasar Nijeriya')
- 'Yan Najeriya sai Hausa,
(Wakar 'Harshen Hausa', 1986)
- Yau muna makon Hausa
Duniya tai min dafi,
(Wakar 'Makon Hausa', 1986)

1.6.4.2 Wakokin Siyasa

Siyasa tana nufin "tafiyar da al'amuran Jama'a ta hanyar neman ra'ayinsu da shawarwari da su ko iya hulɗa da jama'a (CNHN, 2006, sh. 397).

A ma'anar kalmar siyasa ta fannu tana nufin hanya ko dabara wadda ake amfani da ita a cim ma wani mataki na shugabancin al'umma. A tsarin siyasa

akwai siyasar addini da siyasar kishin kai da siyasar kishin kasa da siyasar jam'iyya. A karkashin siyasar jam'iyya za a sami shugabancin jam'iyya da 'yan takara, akwai mukamai da gurabu na mulkin jama'a daban-daban, sa'annan za a yi zaɓe a rantsar da waɗanda suka yi nasara, su ci gaba da gudanar da mulki.

Makaɗan Hausa sukan shirya waƙoƙi a kan ɗaya daga cikin waɗannan abubuwa da aka bayyana a baya da suka shafi al'amuran siyasa, irin waɗannan waƙoƙi suna karkasin turken siyasa ne. Domin haka turken siyasa ya kunshi waƙoƙi waɗanda aka gina su a kan manyan saƙonni na siyasa da suka haɗa da kamar bayyana manufofin jam'iyya ko yi wa jam'iyya kamfen ko wayar da kai kan zaɓe ko yabon 'yan siyasa da sauransu. (Gusau, 2002:34)

Abdu Karen Gusau makaɗi ne da Allah ya yi wa farin jini a wajen jama'a, wannan ya taimaka wajen yawaitar waƙoƙinsa iri daban-daban. Daga cikin waƙoƙin Abdu na siyasa, musamman waɗanda ya yi wa masu riƙe da muƙaman siyasa akwai:

- Alhaji Shehu Jabiru
Wakar Alhaji Shehu Dahiru Kantoman Karamar Hukumar Minjibir (1994-1998);
- Ciyaman Malam Magaji Garun Danga
Wakar Ciyaman na Gabasawa, Malam Magaji Garum Danga (1992);

- Yusifu Garba Kansila
Wakar Yusif Garba Zugaci, Gabasawa Kano.
da sauransu

1.6.4.3 Wakokin Ta'aziyya

Ta'aziyya na nufin gaisuwar da ake yi wa mutanen da aka yi wa mutuwa don sanyaya musu zuciya, jejeto ko gaisuwar mutawa (CNHN 2006, sh. 416).

Wannan kalma ta ta'aziyya tana nuna juyayi ko alhini game da rasuwar wani masoyi, sa'annan da tuna wasu abubuwan alheri da ya yi a lokacin da yake raye, daga nan kuma sai a yi kukan rashinsa. Ta'aziyya takan kunshi yi wa mutanen mamacin gaisuwa da taya su juyayi da ba su hakuri sa'annan da rokar wa mamacin gafara da sauransu (Gusau, 2008:379).

An lura Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi waka ta ta'aziyyar rasuwar Janar Murtala Muhammad⁵². Gindin wakar shi ne:

- Allah ya jikan Janar Murtala,

⁵² Karen Gusau yana garin Mambila, Jihar Taraba a gidan Sarkin Mambila, Mamman Gyambu. Wannan ma ya kawo tsaiko a dawowarsu gida Kano. Bayan sun sami damar tahowa a kan hanyarsu ta isowa Kano daga Kaduna sun ta cin karo da xalibai a kasa masu zuwa ta'aziyyar rasuwar Murtala a Kano. Ganin wannan abin da xalibai suka yi ya sanya Abdu Karen Gusau yin wakar ta'aziyyar Murtala Muhammad a wurin da xalibai suka yi taronsu bayan gama yin ta'aziyyar tasu.

Wakar Ta'aziyyar rasuwar Janar Muratala
Muhammad (13/02/1976)

1.6.4.4 Wakokin Yabo⁵³

Yabo na nufin, Furta kalma mai dadi ga wani mutum da ya aikata wani kyakkyawan abu (CNHN, 2006, sh. 476).

Turken Yabo na daga cikin manyan turakun da makadan baka suka fi yawaita yin wakoki a kansa, kusan shi ne ma fitaccen turken wakokin baka na Hausa domin mafi yawan wakokin manufofinsu sukan zamanto kalmomin sambarka da nufin nuna amincewa da hali, ko wani abun da mutum ya yi nagari. Ko kuma a iya cewa yabo wani lafazi ne da ake yi ga wani mutum domin a nuna halayensa da siffofinsa kyawawa da cewa abin so ne, kuma abin kauna ne. Akan gina turken yabo ne ta amfani da tubalai wadanda suka hada da addini da asali ko nasaba da kyauta ko karimci ko baiwa da iya mulki (ga sarakuna) da jaruntakar yaki da hali da dabi'a da kirari da roko da habaici da zambo ga wani. Wakokin yabo na baka nau'i biyu ne, akwai wakokin yabo wanda ya danganci sha'anin sha'anin duniya kamar yabon sarakuna da sauran masu rife da sarautun gargajiya da attajirai da ma'aikatan gwamnati da sojoji da sauran wadanda suka yi wani aikin bajinta. Sannan akwai yabon da aka yi suka danganci yabon Ubangiji ko Annabawa ko sahabbai ko waliyai ko sauran malamai (Gusau, 2008:376).

⁵³ Ko kuma *yabau*.

Wakokin yabo wadanda Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi suna da yawa. Ga wasu ginduna na wakokin yabon nasa:

- Mai da hankali Dan'ibrahim,
(Wakar Direbobi)
- Tsohuwa mai ruwa indal maudfi,
(Wakar Tsohuwa Mairuwa Bichi, 1975)
- Shegiyar kafa, ke kika saba da gulando,
Ki tallafi ni daukan ni kara, kar ki a je ni,
(Wakar Sani Shegiyar Kafa Minjibir)
- Na 'Ummala mai gashin baki,
(Wakar Na'ummala Dingin)
- Hakimin Minjibir Dallatu
(Wakar Alhaji Sa'adu Aminu Dallatun Kano,
Hakimin Minjibir)
- Gaisuwata kuturun kudi uban 'yar kurma,
(Wakar Kuturun Kudi Yalwan Danziyal)
- Malam Sa'idu Soja,
(Wakar Sa'idu Sojo)
- Na gidan KASCO Mamman Tasi,
(Wakar Mamman Tasi 'Yanzaki, Minjibir)
- Alula Danbaya Mai gyaran Kekuna.
(Wakar Alula Maigyaran Keke, Fagge, Kano)

- Abdulkadir na Binta,
Abdulkadir Headmaster,
(Wakar Abdulkadir Barau, Minjibir)
- Manajan Neja Ammani Inuwa,
(Wakar Alhaji Ammani Inuwa, Kano)
- Malama Hajiya Ambe,
(Wakar Hajiya Ambe, Minjibir)
- Usaini Wasai, Usaini Malamin Makaranta,
(Wakar Malam Usaini Wasai, Minjibir)
- Mai Garo Auta Hudu
(Wakar Auta Hudu Dingin, Minjibir)
- Ado Galadima Marmara
(Wakar Ado Galadima Marmara Jami'in Yafa
Labarai na Minjibir)
- A Gwammaja Kano zan Sauka,
Gun Dan'ubale mai Walda Gwamaja, Kano)
- Alhaji Bello mai Calculator,
(Wakar Alhaji Bello, Kaduna)
- Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
Mai Sai da Dankalin Turawa,
(Wakar Alhaji Adamu Aikawa, Kano)

- Malam Habu Dansanda
(Wakar Habu Dansanda, Daura)
- Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira
(Wakar Ibrahim Dalolo, Minjibir)
- da sauransu

1.7 Iyalin Abdu Karen Gusau

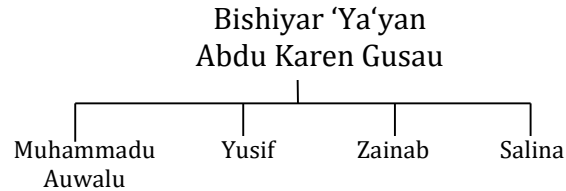
Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi aurensa na fari ne lokacin yana zaune a Fagge inda ya aurei 'yar Sarkin Kidan Kano mai suna Yalwa wadda yake kira da Kwasa-Kwasa. Sun rabu ne bayan 'yan shekaru da yin aurensu, sakamakon komawa mahaifarsa Minjibir da ya yi Allah bai ba su haihuwa da ita ba.

Matarsa ta biyu ita ce Binta wadda suke 'yan'uwa ne ta fuskar mahaifiyarsa Binta 'ya ce ga Marka wadda ita kuma take kanwa ce ga mahaifiyarsa. Sun yi aure, suka sami haihuwar da namiji mai suna Muhamamdu Auwalu Allah ya yi masa rasuwa daga baya. Wannan aure ma bai jima ba, suka rabu. Daga nan kuma Abdu ya auro wata mutuniyar Fanisau mai suna Mariya wadda ta zama matar Karen Gusau ta uku. Allah ya ba ta haihuwar da mai suna Yusuf⁵⁴. Bayan Mariya sai ya kuma auren wata makwabciyarsu mai suna Binta. Ita ma ta haifi 'ya mace mai suna Zainab. Bayan ya auri Binta sai kuma ya auri Zulai 'yar Wasai. Ita ma ta haifi 'ya mace mai suna Salina.

⁵⁴ Yusuf shi ne xa na biyu a wajen Abdu Karen Gusau. Amma xansa na farko ya rasu tun yana karami.

Abdu Karen Gusau yana da 'ya'ya uku da suke a raye namiji daya da mata biyu su ne:

- Yusif Abdulkadir Karen Gusau
- Zainab Abdulkadir Karen Gusau
- Salina Abdulkadir Karen Gusau



1.8 Magajin Abdu Karen Gusau a Kida

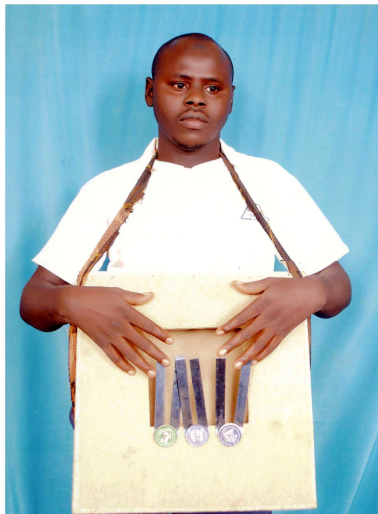
Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi bakin kokarinsa wajen ganin dansa, Yusif, ya fuskanci harkokin waka, duk da kankantar shekarunsa, ta hanyar tafiya da shi wuraren da yake yin waka, ya saka shi cikin 'yan'amshinsa. Wani lokaci a ba shi kuntuku ya rinka kadawa. An je garuruwa da dama da Yusif, an yi wakoki masu tarin yawa da shi.

Babu wani abu da ya faru ga wani bawa a duniya ba tare da sanadin wani abin ba. Abin nufi a nan shi ne Yusif ya taso da sha'awar wake-wake musamman na mahaifinsa. Kusan Yusif yakan yi dani na wakokin babansa, Karen Gusau. Yusif ya fara daukar yanayin mahaifinsa a wajen gabatar da waka duk da yana karamin. Idan yana yin wakar cikin abokansa abin yana matukar burge mai sauraronsa ganin yadda yake kwatanta yadda mahaifinsa yake yin wakarsa tare da gwada yin muryarsa.

Wannan abu da yake yi a gaban abokansai shi ne ya sanya wasu daga cikin abokan nasa suka fara sha'awar waka, har suke bin Yusif wuraren da zai tafi yawon waka. Shi kuma Karen Gusau matuƙar ya ga abokan ɗansa a wurin, to idan an tashi sai ya dauki wasu 'yan kuɗi ya bai wa yaran domin su sami na batarwa. Ganin wannan kyautataa da Karen Gusau yake yi wa yaran ne ta sanya a ko da yausha suna tare da Yusif.

Abdu Karen Gusau ya fara janye wa waka a hankali a hankali, yana mai da hankalinsa kan aikinsa na malamin makaranta. Daga nan ya daina fita yawon waka gaba ɗaya, ya daina zuwa waƙar biki, sai dai idan gwamnati ce ta shirya wani taro aka gayyace shi, sannan zai haɗa yaran nasa su je wajen taron su yi waka. Daga baya ma gaba ɗaya ya daina waka, ya riƙe aikinsa na koyarwa har zuwa rasuwarsa. Bayan rasuwar sa kuma Yusif bai yi wani yunkuri na gadar mahaifin nasa a waka ba, sai ya koma gyaran rediyo da talabijin.

A halin yau, 2015, kamar Yusif Abdu Kare Gusau yana ƙoƙarin waiwaya gado, ya koma cikin harkar kiɗa da waka



Magajin Audu Karen Gusau
A fagen waka

1.9Rasuwar Abdu Karen Gusau

Kamar yadda aka bayyana a baya Karen Gusau ya cigaba da yin aikinsa na koyar wa tare da gabatar da wake-wakensa, musamman waƙanda ‘yan’uwa da kan gayyace shi.

A ranar 7 zuwa 13 ga Disamba, 1997 Hukumar Fasaha da Al’adun Gargajiya ta Kasa. Abuja ta gabatar da taron raya al’adun kasa inda ta gayyaci mawaka da makada da masu sana’ar gargajiya.

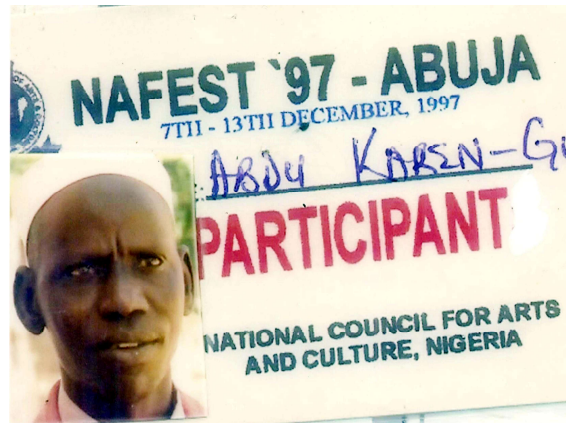
Daga Kano an gayyaci Abdu Karen Gusau, ya je tare da sauran waƙanda aka gayyata suka gabatar da waƙoƙinsu, shi kuma da ya tsaya, ya gabatar da waƙoƙinsa⁵⁵ sai ya sami kyaututtuka sosai. Ganin irin alherin da ya samu ne ya sanya wata kungiya ta wanzamai suka nemi ya ba su salala⁵⁶ daga kuɗin da ya

⁵⁵ A wannan lokaci ne Abdu Karen Gusau ya rera waar ‘yaki da rashin xa’a (dubi waka ta 3.20 a babi na uku).

⁵⁶ Salala, ita ce kyautar da makaxi yake yi wa kananan makaxa daga abubuwan da ya samu na albarkar waka.

samu, shi kuma ya nuna musu ai ita salalar mawaki, mawaki kawai ake baiwa. Wannan shi ya zama sanadiyyar da suka kullace shi, suka gaggaya masa maganganu masu ciwo, amma saboda hakurinsa bai tanka musu ba har suka gama, suka tafi, shi ma ya bar wurin.

Bayan ya dawo gida ya sanar da mahaifinsa da mahaifiyarsa abin da ya faru a Abuja wurin taron da ya je waka, wasu wanzamai ne su ba gaya masa shi ma ya daina cin kuɗin waka daga wannan karo. Sai mahaifiyarsa da kishiyoyinta suka ce to, “Allah ya kiyaye ka daga sharrinsu, ya ce, amin. Ya ci gaba da harkokinsa na yau da kullum kamar yadda ya saba.



Abdu Karen Gusau a wani
tarona Hukumar Fasaha da
Al'adu ta Kasa, Abuja,
Sati biyu bayan komawarsa daga Abuja, kuma
bayan ya dawo daga wurin aikinsa, ya kafe Mashin

dinsa a kofar gida ya shiga gida, suna gaisawa da iyalinsa suka ji ana ihu mashin yana cin wuta, kafin ya leko mashin ya gama konewa kurmus. Daga bayan konewar wannan mashin kuma sai rashin lafiya ta saukar masa. Tun yana fita zuwa wurin aikinsa, har ta kai sam ba ya iya fita ko kofar gida, ya yi ta jinya a gida da asibiti babu alamun raguwar cutar da take damun sa. Wannan ya sa aka bar shi gida gaba daya ya ci gaba da jinya, 'yan'uwa da abokan hulfa suna zuwa dubinsa tsawon watanni takwas.

Ranar Alhamis 13/08/1998, da safe bayan an yi ruwa an dauke, Allah ya dauki ran Abdulkadir Karen Gusau a gidansa da ke Minjibir. 'Yan'uwa da abokan arziki sun yi ta kukan rashinsa. An yi jana'izarsa kafin yamma inda aka rufe shi a makabarta. Allah ya jikan sa ya gafarta zunubansa, amin.

Kafin rasuwar Karen Gusau ya sadaukar da kayayyakin maganarsa sadaka domin yin amfani da su a wani masallaci na kusa da gidansa.

Wannan tafiya waka da ya je Abuja ita ta zama ta karshe daga kanta bai sake fita wata tafiya waka ba, sai wurin aikinsa na koyarwa a Tsakuwa inda yake a matsayin Hedimasta.

A wannan babi an yi magana a kan tarihin rayuwa da matakan gwagwarmaya na Abdulkadir wanda aka fi sani da Abdu Karen Gusau.



Babi Alhaji Abdu Karen Gusau a wuwar yensa da haihuwa zuwa fadawarsa ma yi magana a kan nau'o'in guduuminawar da ya bayar a wannan bangare na adabin wakar baka.

Abdu Karen Gusau a shekarar da ya rasu (1998)
Wannan babin na biyu shi kuma zai yi nazari ne a kan matanoni na wakokin da Karen Gusau ya shirya, sannan ya rera, ya sadar da su ga al'umma. Muhimman kananan sakonnin da wannan babi zai kunsu sun hada da yanayin aiwatarwa da kulla wakokin Karen

Gusau da yanayin rauji na wakokinsa da tsarin rerawarsa da tsarin diya a wakokinsa da tsarin takidi da tsari na amsa-amon kari, sannan da yanayin sadarwa na wakokin nasa.

2.1 Yanayin Aiwatarwar Abdu

A tsari na aiwatar da wakoki na Alhaji Abdu Karen Gusau yana gina su ne bisa tsari na kire⁵⁷. Abdu Karen Gusau yana iya yin waka a wurin da duk ta same shi. Zaɓen kalmomi da hikimomi na waka da azanci da adon harshe duka a nan take suke zo wa makadin kire kamar shi Abdu Karen Gusau.

Domin haka, a yayin shirya waka ta nan take an lura kamar sauran makada na wannan rukuni, Abdu Karen Gusau shi ma:

- Yakan yi tunani ne na nan take a cikin kwaƙwalwarsa;

- Sannan ya zaɓi kalmomi nan take daga rumbun kalmomi na cikin kwaƙwalwarsa⁵⁸;

⁵⁷ Tsari na kire, tsari ne wanda makaxi yake iya yin waka kai tsaye kuma a nan take. A wannan tsari na kire, makaxi yakan so ne ya fahimci abin da zai yi waka, a nan taki yake tunanin kalmomi da zai zavo waxanda za su dace da kananan sakonnin da yake tunanin zubawa a kai tsaye (Gusau, 2008^b, sh. 448 da Gusau, 2014, sh. 16-17).

⁵⁸ Irin wannan tsari a cikin kan mutum yake yin sa tare da taimakon tunani a kwaƙwalwa.

- Haka kuma a tsarin kire⁵⁹ na Karen Gusau yana shiya gindin waka⁶⁰ shi ma a cikin kwakwalwa;

- Daga nan ya furta shi a nan take;

- Sai kuma ya ci gaba da furta sauran diyan wakar;

- Domin haka, Abdulkadir yana yin aiwatarwa na kire shi ne yanayin da Alhaji Abdu Karen Gusau yake bi ya shirya wakokinsa na baka⁶¹.

2.2 Yanayin Kulla Wakokin Abdu

A yanayi na kulla wakoki, Abdu Karen Gusau ya dauki hanya ta kungiya ce wadda take kunsar *Jagora*⁶² wato shugaban kungiya da '*yan amshi* wato masu yin amshi na ciko da kida. Ga yanayin kullawar wakoki na Abdu karen Gusau a jadawali kamar haka:

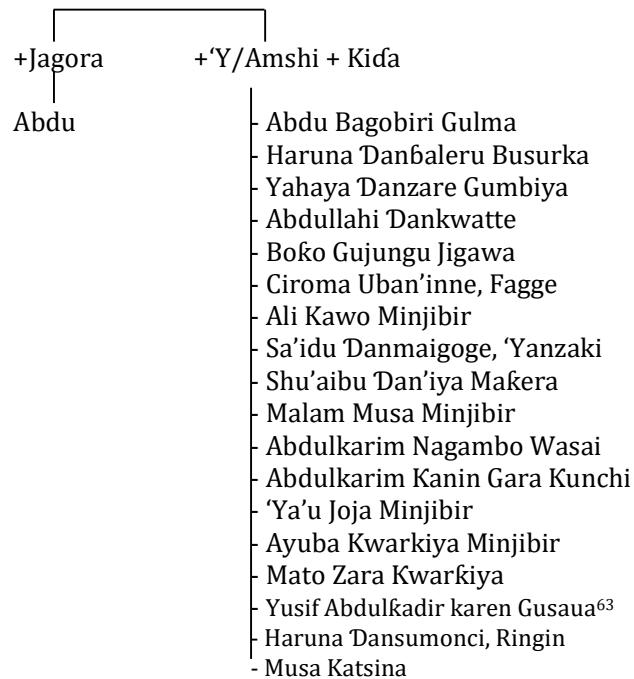
Kungiyar Abdu Karen Gusau

⁵⁹ A makaxa na kire, akwai masu shirya gindin waka kamar Shata da Abdu Karen Gusau, sannan akwai da yawa waxanda ba su yin gindin waka kamar Xanmaraya Jos da Babangida Kakadawa da Alhaji Garba Supa da xansa Alhaji Nasiru Garba Supa da sauransu.

⁶⁰ Gindin waka, furuci ne na wasu kalmomi masu hikima, masu zurfin ma'ana da akan fara buxe wasu wakokin baka da su (Gusau, 2008^b, sh. 452 da Gusau, 2014^a, sh.16).

⁶¹ Har wa yau a sa'ilin wannan bincike an ci karo da wasu rubutattun wakoki waxanda Karen Gusau ya wallafa kamar wakar 'Birnin Kano' waxanda wasu daga cikinsu ya mayar da su na baka.

⁶² A cikin makaxa na kungiya akwai wasu jagorori waxanda su ma suna yin kixa da kansu amma akwai wasu waxanda ba su yin kixan.



2.3 Yanayin Rauji⁶⁴ a Wakokin Karen Gusau

⁶³ Shi Yusif xa ne na Abdu Karen Gusau, kuma shi ne a yau yake ajiye da kayan kixan mahaifin nasa, Karen Gusau.

⁶⁴ Gusau (2014^a, sh. 23-24) ya bayyana rauji ko ya wani sauti ne ko amo wanda yake tashi a sama ko ya sauka ko ya faxi bisa dogon zango ko matsakaici ko kuma gajere. Ta haka ne rauji yake tafiya bisa muryoyi na gavovin kalmomi waxanda ake sarkawa su tayar da saxara a xa na wakar baka. Abubuwa biyu suke haxuwa su koyar da rauji waxanda suka da muryoyi na sautin gavovi da kuma, sadar da amon kixa daidai da nauyi na muryoyi na kwayar sautin gavovin.

A fannin samar da sauti na wakar baka abubuwa biyu ne suke haɗuwa su tayar da shi. Abubuwan nan biyu su ne sauti na muryoyin gabobi na kalmomi da kuma amo na kiɗa⁶⁵ waɗanda za su dinga tafiya a tare bisa mabambantan mahallai na hawa da sauka da faɗuwar muryoyin na gabobi a kalmomi.

Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi amfani da yanayin amo na karin muryarsa wanda ya yi ta haɗa shi da amo na wata ganga wadda ya samu a wajen ubangidansa, Muhammadu Karen Gusau da ake kira *Gangar Karen Gusau*⁶⁶ da kuma amo na kalangu wanda ya tsiri amfani da shi daga baya. Ta hanyar waɗannan kayan kiɗa ne Abdu Karen Gusau yake sarkawa yana tayar da rauji na waƙoƙinsa⁶⁷.

Abdu Karen Gusau makadfi ne mai azanci, mai nuna matukar gwaninta a yanayi na rauji da yake sarka waƙoƙinsa. Haka kuma Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi amfani da gajeren zango a tsayi na yauji a waƙoƙinsa. Sannan yanayi na rauji nasa ya ba shi dama ya sarafa harshe a zubi na matanonin waƙoƙinsa

2.4 Tsarin Rerawar Abdu

⁶⁵ Kixa a wakar baka ya kunshi amo ko sauti da ake samarwa ta gwama abubuwa biyu kamar dutsi da dutsi ko tafi da tafii ko baki da kahon dabba ko ganga da gula ko wani abu da wani abu da sauransu (Gusau, 2014^a, sh. 19).

⁶⁶ Domin karin bayani game da wannan ganga ta Abdu ana iya duba karamin batu; Asalin Gangar Karen Gusau a babi na xaya na wannan littafi.

⁶⁷ Musamman, kamar yadda aka nuna a baya, da Abdu Karen Gusau ya rabu da Muhammadu Karen Gusau ne ya kaxaitu da nasa rauji da waƙoƙinsa.

A yayin da Abdu Karen Gusau ya gama aiwatarwa da kulla waka tare da sama mata rauji, sai ya shiga rera ta. A wajen rera kalmomi da saɗaru da diya na waka, Karen Gusau yana amfani da dabaru matsayinsa na makadın kungiya na jagora da ‘yan amshi masu yin ciko wato waɗanda suke maimaita rera gindin waka kawai ba tare da yi masa kari ba. Domin haka, tsarin rerawar Abdu Karen Gusau ya kunshi:

+Kungiya +Jagora +‘Y/Amshi +Kulli⁶⁸ -Kari⁶⁹ (-
/+karbebbeniya⁷⁰) +Cikoa (+Gindin Kaka⁷¹) +Kida.

Ga wasu misalai daga matanoni na wakokin
Abdu Karen Gusau domin a fito da tsari na rera
wakokinsa:

Jagora (Kulli) : Yanzu haka jami'o'in kasar nan,
 : Su suka sa ake yin taron,
 : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
 'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa
 (Karen Gusau, Waƙar 'Harshen Hausa')

⁶⁸ Kulli, furuci ne na Jagora inda yake fara furta karamin sako a xa na wafa. Jagora yakan furta saxara xaya ko biyu ko fiye a gurbi na *kulli*.

⁶⁹ Kari, furuci ne na 'Y/Amshi inda suke karasa furta karami saƙo. Kari yakan kunshi *tarbe* da *rakiya* da Gindin waka.

⁷⁰ Karvevveniya dabara ce ta maimaita rera wani wuri a xa da nufin yi wa jagora rakiya. Ba safai ake samun karvevveniya a zubin rera wakofin Abdu Karen Gusau ba.

⁷¹ A rerawar Karen Gusau a *Gindin Waka* ne ‘yan amshinsa suke rerawa kawai cikin maimaitawa.

Jagora (Kulli) : A zamanin rashin Murtala,
: Nijeriyar nan tamu,
: Har tai kwana bakwai,
: Kai har ma kasashen waje,
: Ai su ma sun sauke tuta,
: Tuta tasu kwana ukku,
: A kasa, martabar Janar Murtala,

'Y/Amshi (Ciko) : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.
(Wakar 'Ta'aziyar Janar Murtala')

A wannan da, Abdu Karen Gusau a matakin Jagora mai kulla furucin farko ya rera layi na farko har zuwa layi na bakwai (7), daga nan kuma sai 'yan amshinsa suka cikasa rera da a wakar ta maimaita furucin gindin waka.

Ga kuma wani misali na tsarin rerawa⁷² kamar haka:

Jagora : Wanda Allah ya baiwa,
: Ya fi mai nema samu,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, d'auke ni, kara kar ki gaza ni,
(Karen Gusau, Wakar 'Shegiyar Kafa'⁷³)

2.5 Tsarin Diya⁷⁴ a Wakokin Karen Gusau

Duk da Abdu Karen Gusau yana amfani da tsarin rerawa na +kungiya +Jagora +Y/Amshi +Kulli +Ciko

⁷² A yau tsarin rerawa na Kungiya ya cim ma wani zango da ya kunshi +Kungiya +Jagora +Y/Amshi +Kulli +/-Kari (+/-Tarbe) +ciko +/-Rakiya (+/-Karvevveniyya) +/-Zagi +/-Xani +/-Takidi +/-Kwaikwaye +/-Bayayyeniyya +Gindin Waka.

⁷³ Kamar yadda aka bayyana a wannan nazari, Alhaji Abdu Karen Gusau yana amfani ne, bisa yawanci, da halaye tsarin (5) na tsarin rerawa a kungiyarsa da suka haxa da wato +kungiya +jagora (+Kulli) +Y/Amshi (+Ciko +Gindin Waka) (Gusau, 2008^b, sh. 453).

⁷⁴ *Tsarin xiya* wuri ne inda ake rarrabe ma'ana a zubin xa a waka ta yadda za a iya tantance yawan kananan sakonnin da makaxi ya shirya a xa bayan xa.

(+Gindin Waka), a wajen tsarin na kulla diya a waka kuma ya dauki hanya ce ta kafa⁷⁵.

Gusau (2003. Sh. 34) ya nuna *da* a wakar baka yakar kunshi karamin saƙo⁷⁶ daya ko fiye da haka. Ta haka ne ake kulla *da* mai sauƙi ko *da* mai tsauri ko mai harshen damo. Sannan a kan fitar da tsarin *da* ne ta mataƙai guda biyu (2), akwai mataƙin *ma'ana* da mataƙin kididdiga.

Ta fuskar *ma'ana*, *da* mai sauƙi, yana kunsar karamin saƙo daya ne wato *Hawai da Sauka* kawai. Ta hanyar kididdiga kuwa, a *da* mai sauƙi ya fi daukar saƙaru biyu ne wato [A¹] da [A²].

Shi kuma *da* mai tsauri, shi ne wanda yake kunshe da kananan saƙonni biyu ko fiye da haka ta fuskar *ma'ana* wato *Hawa da Sauka* da *Saukar Sauka* da Ajewa. Haka kuma ta hanyar kididdiga za a iya zuba masana layuka uku ko huɗu ko fiye da za su kunshi rukunonin saƙonni kuma waɗanda za a iya kididdigewa, misali ta A¹, A², B¹, B², D¹ da D² (Gusau, 2003, sh. 37-38).

Misalan tsarin *da* mai sauƙi ta fuskar *ma'ana* da kididdiga daga wasu diya na waƙoƙin Audu Karen Gusau su ne:

Ma'ana Kididdiga

Hawa A¹ : Yawo take da turmi na sussuka.

⁷⁵ Kaxaita hanya ce wadda ake kulla karamin saƙo a xa ta furucin + Jagora + kulli – ƙari kuma *ma'ana* tana fita ne daga furucin jagora kawai. Jagora shi ne zai yi *hawa*, ya yi *sauka*, har ma yakan yi *ajewa* da *saukar sauka* (Gusau, 2003, sh. 33-34 da kuma sh. 36-37).

⁷⁶ Wato karamar *ma'ana*.

Ciko D² : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.
(Karen Gusau, Waƙar ‘Tsohuwa Mairuwa)

Akwai Kuma:
Ma’ana Gididdiga

Hawa A¹ : Wanda ya raina iyayenshi,
Hawa A² : To ba shi da tarbiyya,
Ciko A¹ : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
 D² : Rashawa da cin hanci.
(Karen Gusau, ‘Waƙar ‘Yaƙi da Rashin Da’a)

Ga kuma misalai na dīya masu tsauri kamar haka:

Ma’ana Gididdiga

Hawa A¹ : Mutumin Bichi in dai yai shuka,
 A² : Ya shuka gyada har yai dawa,
Sauka A³ : Ga maiwa nan ma ya shuka,
Hawa B¹ : Yai firi, yai sassarya,
 B² : In zai kai shi gida,
 B³ : In an yanke an tara,
Hawa C¹ : Rad da duk zai yi sussuka,
Sauka C² : Ya nemi Mairuwa ruwa indal maudī,
Ciko D¹ : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.
(Karen Gusau, ‘Waƙar ‘Yaƙi Tsohuwa mai Ruwa)

A wani misali kuma yana cewa:

Ma’ana Gididdiga

Hawa A¹ : ‘Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
Sauka A² : Rashawa da cin hanci,
Saukar Sauka A³ : Manyanmu da yaranmu,
Ciko D¹ : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
 : Rashawa da cin hanci.

(Karen Gusau, Wakar 'Yaki da Rashin da'a')

2.6 Sadarwa a Wakokin Abdu

Bisa al'adar makada da wakokin baka na Hausawa, Abdu Karen Gusau yana sadar da wakokinsa ta rera wa jama'a a wuraren hidimominsu dangane da yanayi da lokuta mabambanta Muhimman halaye da Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi ta sadar da wakokinsa sun haɗa da:

2.6.1 Gidajen Al'umma

Gidajen al'umma a nan sun kunshi gidajen sarakuna da na attajirai da manyan ma'aikata da na shugabannin gwamnatoci da na malamai da gidajen sauran daidaiƙun jama'a.

Al'ummar Hausawa da aka ambata a baya kafan, sun sha gayyatar Abdu Karen Gusau zuwa gidajensu domin ya rera musu wakoki. Shi ma kansa Karen Gusau yakan kai yawon kida⁷⁷ izuwa ire-iren wadannan gidaje inda yakan barje guminsa, ya rera wakoki bisa muradinsa da muradun jama'ar gidan da ya kai wa kida da waka.

2.6.2 Wuraren Bukukuwa da Tarukan Jama'a

⁷⁷ Abdu yakan kai irin wannan yawo na kixa zuwa waxannan gidaje tun ma ba a lokuta na gudanar da wasu bukukuwa ba. Irin wannan yawon kixa ne ake kaiwa da hantsi bayan an gama karin kumallo ko da yamma ko bayan cin abincin dare.

Abdu Karen Gusau ya rera wakoki a wurare daban-daban da suka kunshi wuraren gudanar da bukukuwa kamar a lokacin bikin suna ko bikin aure ko bikin kalankuwa ko na sarauta ko na masu sana'o'i ko na nunin amfanin gona ko bikin taya murna da makamantansu.

Har wa yau kuma ya rera wakokinsa a gidajen radiyo da gidajen talabijin da lokutan tarukan siyasa da taruka na kulob-kulob da taruka na kungiyoyin jama'a na gama-kai da taruka na nuna albarkatun gona da taruka na nuna al'adu da fasahohin al'ummun Nijeriya da taruka na kungiyoyin bunkasa Hausa na dalibai a jama'o'i da kwalejojin ilimi da sauran manyan makarantu da makarantun sakandare, kanana da manya da sauransu⁷⁸.

2.6.3 Yanayi da Lokacin Sakarwa

Abdu Karen Gusau ya sadar da wakokinsa ga mutane a mabambantan yanayi kamar yanayi na kaka, musamman a lokacin da amfanin gona yake shigowa gida da na sanyi ko na dari, da na bazara, da kuma na damina⁷⁹.

Haka kuma Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi wakoki da ya sadar da su da safiya ko da hantsi ko da rana ko da yammaci ko da daddare, kuma yakan yi la'akari da ainihin lokacin da yake kullawa da rera waka,

⁷⁸ Idan aka saurari wakoki na Abdu Karen Gusau za a ci karo da ire-iren waxannan wakoki da ya aiwatar da su a wuraren nan da aka faka a baya.

⁷⁹ Wani abin lura a nan shi ne, wasu daga cikin xiya na matanonin wafofin Karen Gusau sukan ayyana yanayi ko lokacin da aka yi su.

musamman wajen ambaton kalmomi waɗanda sukan dace da lokutan.

2.7 Rumbum Waƙoƙin Karen Gusau

Tun a lokacin rayuwa ta rerawa da sadar da waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau akwai nau’o’i daban-daban na yi wa matanoni na waƙoƙin baka na Hausa hidima da adani. Daga cikin hanyoyin da aka yi amfani da su wajen yi wa waƙoƙin Karen Gusau rumbu akwai:

- Naɗar su a cikin kaset-kaset waɗanda ake sawa a tef rikoda a dinga saurarawa, ko a bar su a cikin kaset ana ajiyewa. A nan kaset ya zama rumbu na adana waƙoƙin Karen Gusau;

- Bayan da aka sami robar⁸⁰ CD-CD sai kuma aka dinga juya su daga cikin kaset, ana mayar da su a cikin CD;

- Sai kuma na’ura ta memore⁸¹ wadda akan zuba mata waƙoƙin Karen Gusau, a dinga saurarensu ta hanyar kwamfuta ko wayoyi ko wasun waɗannan nau’u’rori;

- A halin yanzu, akwai wasu waƙoƙi na Abdu Karen Gusau da aka sassanya su a cikin intanet ko ta USB da sauransu;

⁸⁰ Wato mazubin roba.

⁸¹ *Memory*, kalmar Ingilishi ce wadda take nufi da dawo da tunani ko abu mai iya tuno da abu (Awde, 1996, sh. 305), ko kuma hadda ta mutum ko na’ura mai riƙe abu (Muhammad (ed), 1990, 32) ko kamar yadda Littafin *Sababbin Kalmomi* (ed: Yalwa, L.D. da Bichi, A.Y; 2013, sh. 24) tarjama ta da *Rumbun Bayani*; kila kuma ko kira ta *Rumbun Furuci* (na waƙa ko na zube ko na wasa).

- Manazarta da kuma daliban ilimi sukan jujjuya waƙoƙi na Abdu Karen Gusau a takarda su dinga dora su a nazari da tarke na harshe da adabi;

- Wasu mutane kuma sun yi ƙoƙarin haddace wasu waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau waɗanda suke maimaita rerawa bisa sha'awa tasu a matsayin ɗani na sha'awa ko na rauji (Gusau, 2014, sh. 6);

- Magajin Abdu, Yusif Abdu Karen Gusau yakan yi ɗani na magada inda yake maimaita rera wasu waƙoƙi na mahaifinsa, Abdu Karen Gusau.

Domin haka, yawancin waƙoƙin Alhaji Abdu Karen Gusau suna a raye bisa nau'o'in rumbuna da aka sama musu da suka haɗa da *kaset* da *CD* da *Memore* da *Kwamfuta* da *waya* da *intanet* da *takardun Ilimi* da *Haddaccewa* da kuma *ɗani* da sauransu.

A wannan babi an yi bayani ne game da wasu sigogi na waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau inda aka yi nazarin yanayin aiwatarwa da kullawa da rauji na waƙoƙin Karen Gusau. Daga nan kuma aka yi magana ta fuskar tsarin rerawa da tsarin ɗa na waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau. An kuma hattama bayanai na wannan babi ta kawo yanayi da halayen da Abdu Karen Gusau yake amfani da su ya sadar da waƙoƙinsa ga jama'a. Har wa yau kuma an faɗi wasu hanyoyi ko rumbuna waɗanda ake ajiye waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau a cikinsu.

BABI NA UKU
WASU WAKOKIN ABDU KAREN
GUSAU A ZUBE

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Harshen Hausa
3.1 G/Waka : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Yanzu haka jami'o'in kasar nan,
: Su suka sa ake yin taron,
: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
: Domin tamu ce ko kun ki,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
: Don mu tamu ce in sun ki,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mu mu riƙe shi harshen Hausa,
: Domin namu ne su sunƙi,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
: Domin tamu ce 'yan Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Abin da ya sa muka ce dai,
: 'Yan Nijeriya mu riƙe Hausa,
: Domin kashi biyu bisa ukun Nijeriya,
: Dukkan sun fi yawa 'yan Hausa,
: Domin Hausawa da biyayya,
: A nan kasar nan Nijeriyarmu,
: Ba karya ba ne kuma kun san,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ni na san Hausa ce babban Yaren,
: Nan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Har da Sakkwatawa su ma,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A'a har Katsinawan Dikko,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Har da Daura tamu,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mun ce har mutanen Zazzau,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Gwarawan da ke Zazzau duka,
: Sun koma suna jin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Hausa tai fintinkau!
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Gwarawan da suke Zazzau duka,
: Kowa yau ya san Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Har sunai mana wani kirari,
: Wai su ce mana mu ko Kanawa,

: Wai har karamin mu sana'a yake,
: Yo waye zai ki neman kudɗi?
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Je ku duba masu kamun cuta,
: Duk su sun fito ba huloli,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d3
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d3

Jagora: Muna ta kidɗi mutanen Hausa,
: Amma ga shi Kano aka taru,
: Ban ga ba 'yan Daurawan Bawo,
: Sun ka face don ni ban so ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Zage-Zagi ku yi tafi,
: Kadda ku raina iyayen daki,
: Ku ke martaba su da farko,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya don Annabi,
: 'Yan Nijeriya mu yi Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A'a ban ga Daurawa ba,
: Ban ga Zage-Zagi sun zo ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Bara dai in rawa, in juya,
: In murna cikin 'yan'uwana,
: Kowanne yana kallo na,
: In da Zage-Zagi sai na sha,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa d3
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ai ban ga Zagazagin sun zo ba, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ko sun zo suna can baya,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A bari ga dawa, gero, ya zan tsaya,
: Cin doya, ta kumbura ni, na dawo kato,
: In zo ban iya yin barci,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ko ko na zam mata suna kyama ta,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai!
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A. Mu'azu Sani na gode ma,
: Ba domin kiɗa nau yai ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya,
: Kakannin 'yan Nijeriya 'yan Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A'a ka san Afrika a ko'ina,
: Kasa kasarmu a Afrika,
: Ko a ina ana jin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Au Kanonmu ba Daurawa?
: Wai in sun zo su su zauna,
: Kar su ce muna korar su,

: Ba mun ce muna kora ba,
: In kun zo ku zauna zama dai,
: Na san tarbiya ne kun zo,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ah mun san tarbiya sai kunzo,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Na san tarbiyar Daurawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Na san kyan halin Daurawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya yan Hausa, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mutan Kano 'yan birni,
: Da babba da yaro,
: Kowanne yana son Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Na bunkasa harshen Hausa,
: Na Nijeriyar nan tamu,
: Ba a yi kamar Kanawa ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Su ka shirya shiri a duk shekara daya,
: Sai an tsara Makon Hausa,
: 'Yan Nijeriya su ji dadi,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya ku yi Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Yara duniya labarai,
: A’a abin ciki labari,
: Ai abin da dama ta jure,
: Ai hagin ba ta jure ba,
: ‘Yan Nijeriya mu yi Hausa.
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kadda wasu su zo daga baya,
: Su zo su riƙe harshenmu,
: Su samu muna boyewa,
: Kadda mu boye kanmu da kanmu,
: Zai kyawu mu dawo fili,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ko yausha aka zo aka same mu,
: Sai a tad da mu daga fili,
: Kadda mu zan muna noƙewa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A’a ɗan gida ba bako ba,
: Bayya aje kaya zaure,
: Ga mu cikin gidajen Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, ^{d2}

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai na ga Zage-Zagi kun ta ka,
: Wannan taku ta kai duba,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Wannan yai rawa nai duba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Hadawa su ke da waka,
: Da rawa muna yin Hausa,
: Ko da cikin Ilimin Zamani,
: 'Yan Hausa muma muna nan,
: Ba bari ba muka yi gabaɗai,
: Sannan ilimi mai tsari,
: Sai mu yawaita ilimin mu,
: Wata rana idan muka zauna,
: Sai ka ga mun haɗa turanci,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai Hausawa suna yin wayo,
: Ka ga sun kama Englishi,
: Sun rife ya zauna daidai,
: Ga shi kwa bassu yarwa Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ga shi kwa bas su yarwa Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ah 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Manya manya in ji karana,
: Ai mai shan wuta sai karfe,
: Kuma ai azama sai doki,
: Ai jure fari sai tofa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: A na ga Zage-Zagi na Zariya,
: A garin nan Kanonmu ta Dabo,
: Cikin bikinmu akwai Turawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Daurawan Kano sun buya,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Bari mui wasan katsinawa,
: To Kai!
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ai muna kunyar ku, kuna kunyar mu,
: Ya ba kwa zuwa Daurawa, d2

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Ashe dai za ku zo katsinawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Katsinawa iyalan Dikko, d2
: Ai su ma duka Hausawa ne,
: Kunya gare ku, tsoro babu,
: Idan dai an kira sai kunzo,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Oh yau kunga kanonmu ba Daurawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kanawa abin tsoro ne,
: Na ga zage zagin sun noke,
: Daurawa kuma duk sun noke,
: Yanzu nan katsinawa ke kunya,
: Ya zuwa gidanmu kanawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ai dama abin wasa ne,
: Ga shi muna rawar Katsinawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mu dai mun rike sai Hausa, d2

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ah manya manya ba yara ba,
: Jure fari sai tofa,
: Sha wuyan wuta sai karfe,
: Bari in maganar manyan man,
: Kanawa su ne manya,
: A duk Nijeriya kaf kwata,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Bai taba zuwa kallo ba,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A kanawa su ne manya,
: Masu gida mutanen Hausawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Manya manya in ji kanana,
: Duniya kaf ai labari,
: Abin ciki ma labari ne,
: Mai jure fari sai tofa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d3
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ni ba sarauta nai ba,

: Ni dai maroƙi ne ni,
: Duk dai mawaƙi ne ni,
: ‘Ya zan san yawan yaƙi kaina,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A to in ina yarona,
: Bara in taje suma yayi,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Tunda dai ina yarona,
: Bara in taje suma yayi,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Jure fari sai tofa,
: Ai mai shan wuta sai ƙarfe,
: Kuma da za ai azama sai doki,
: Wajen sakkwatawa daman,
: Gun ‘yan iyalan dikko,
: Kuna cewa ku anne tushen,
: Hausar ƙasar duniyar nan,
: To ya ba kwa fitowa fili,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa d4
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d4

Jagora: A Kano mu ke yin Hausa,
: Hausar tamu ta fi ta kowa,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nigeriya sai Hausa, d2

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Lalli na taɓa zancen Hausa, d2

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Suma sakkwatawan Shehu,

: Na yarda ni kun burge,

: Domin batun Hausawa,

: A'a ai kune tushe,

: Hausa kasarmu Nijeriyar nan,

: Ba ko ina ba ke daidai mu,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: To amma akwai wani sashe,

: Abdu yana da jawabi,

: Sakkwatawa ga taɗin su,

: Harshen Hausa dai magana ce,

: Kowacce ta kan zo daidai,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai Kanawa na burgeni,

: Ko wacce Hausa,

: Ta na son transilation,

: Bari in maka taɗi,

: In Sakkwatawa suna yin taɗi,

: Sai ka tarar Kanawa,

: Na fassara shi da ta su,

: Hausar ta game tai daidai,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Muna nan dai a wasan Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Jaskwatawa mutanen Jos,
: Sun ban riga sun ban riga,
: Kuma har su ka bari gilashi,
: Wani gal in sa a idona,
: Don in rika karatu na daidai.
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Don in rika karatu na daidai,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: A gaishe ku mutanen birni,
: A’a birnin kuma ba daya ma jal ba,
: Nan birni huɗu ne ke zaune,
: In dai kungiyar Hausa ne,
: Bari dai in zaga Zage-Zagi,
: Ka ga Zage-Zagi na nan gun,
: Kana akwai Sakkwatawa,
: Kana akwai Katsinawa,
: Na mance biyar ma zan ce,
: Daurawan Kano ma sun zo,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Gaishe ku shugabannin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sana'a
3.2 G/Waka : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Mu bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Zamanin nan wanda muke ciki,
: Babu banza sai mara yin sana'a,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Ya fi zaman banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,

: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Sai ka ga karti na yawo a titi,
: Wasu ba asali, ba tattali ba,
: Wasu sai ihu, da ludo da karta,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Yanzu ka duba, ga 'yan kasuwa nan,
: Waɗannan masu saye, su saida,
: Sai su saya su sayar su ci riba,
: Mu kama sana'a yafi kyawu,
: A bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ba ne,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Mu bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Yanzu ka gane nima Abdu yaro,
: Ga makaɗana na kaɗa min,
: Ga 'yan amshi na ta amshi,
: Mu kama sana'ar ya fi kyawu,

: Mu bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mutanen mu masu noman rani,
: Albasa tumatur da tattasai,
: Duk kaya na miya su shuka,
: In sun samu su taimakawa,
: Kasarmu Nijeriya gaba daya,
: Mu kama sana'ar ya fi kyawu,
: Mu bar ihu, da ludo da karta,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: A bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Ka ga mai saye yana saidawa,
: Kasar waje zai tafi dam-dam,
: Ya sayo kayansa ya dauke,
: Ya taho Nijeriyarmu nan,
: In ya kawo har ya sai da,
: Idan ya saida ya ci riba,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: A! kama sana'a dan Nijeriya,
: Ka bar yawon banza a titi,

'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Malam idan ka ga mai hankali,
: Wannan ba ya yin sana'a,
: Mutum ne ko mai hankali,
: Wata rana sai a kira shi mahaukaci ne,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Mu bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Kai yankan farce ma na arna,
: Mai yi wannan na taimakonsa,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Kunga matan aure na sana'a,
: Mazajen birni na sana'a,
: Mazajen kauye na sana'a,
: Ko wanne ya rife sana'a,
: Wata rana ya tserewa talauci,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ne ba.

Jagora: Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,

: A bar yawon banza a titi,
'Y/Amshi : Mu kama sana'a 'yan Nijeriya,
: Zaman banza ba namu ba ne.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Makon Hausa
3.3 G/Waka : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau mu na Makon Hausa.

Jagora: Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: In bamu tunawa kullum, d2
: Ana makon Hausa,
: Sai kaga duk mun munje,
: Bai kamata ba mu manta,
: Abin mu namu na kammu,
: Shi muke so yai shuhurin,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ko ilimi dakkan nema,
: Kar kace sai Turanci,
: Kar kace sai Larabci,
: Ka rife namu na Hausa,
: Kar ya zam mun yada shi,
: Kar mu koma can ba ya,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,

: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: A, ah muna makon Hausa,
: Kowannenku yana kallo,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Muna makon Hausa,
: Nijeriya muji daɗi,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Nan kasar Nijeriyarmu, d2
: Kashi biyu bisa uku,
: Mutane ne na Hausa,
: Idan anzo sai yi,
: Da fullani Yarabawa,
: Ko wanne ka taɓa,
: Shi kaji zai gane Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ina baku jawabi,
: Kaji harshe mai daɗi,
: Kaji magana lallausa,
: Wacce kowa ke ɗauka,
: A cikin harshe sauƙi,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ba wuya ganewa tai, d2
: Ka gane shi a zaune,
: Yaraba in sun zo,
: Fullanin mu na daji,
: Suna zuwa tattale,
: Ka ga sun tallan nono,
: Kwana kaɗan su yi Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kamata yai mu daure,
: Mu riƙe Harshen Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: A!!! tun zamanin,
: Turawa ba su zoba,
: Muna da sana'u,
: Kuma muna yin ilimi,
: A cikin harshen Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kafin zuwan Turawa,
: in kun tuna, kafin zuwan Turawa,
: Nan kasarmu nan ai muna da sana'u,
: Kuma muna da sarautu,
: Kuma muna yin ilimi,
: A cikin harshen Hausa,

‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Ni ina tattalin Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Hausa dai tamu ta kanmu,
: Ko biyarwa ne mun so,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Jami’a kun muni tsari,
: Wanga tsari yai daidai,
: Tunda dai kowacce shekara,
: Idan dai ta zago a kira makon Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ni na ce kowacce shekara,
: Ake makon Hausa,
: Zan ji daɗi zanzo,
: In ganku nima in ji daɗi,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa,

‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Shiri na makon Hausa,
: An yi shi,
: Domin in ganta harshen Hausa,
: Kar mu barshi ya lalace,
: Mu riƙe shi ne daidai,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kar mu barshi ya lalace,
: Mu riƙe shi ne daidai,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ah duniya taimin daɗi,
: Kunga gani cikin Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Hausawa a kasar Nijeriya,
: Gara mu falka,
: Mu riƙe harshen Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: A muna makon Hausa,
: Duk mutane na kallo,

‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kar mu mance da batune,
: Wannan wadda muke yi,
: Ko da na ce bature,
: Duk yana halshen Hausa,
: Tunda Sokoto ma Hausa ne,
: Dama wasa muka yi,
: Zazzagawa ka haɗe du,
: A bokaɗi wasanni,
: Zage-zage Hausa suke yi,
: A kasar nan ba shakka,
: Haka nan dukka muka ɗauka,
: Daurawa Hausawa,
: Katsinawa Hausawa,
: Leɓa can Chadi,
: Nijeriya kashi biyu na uku,
: Sukka so harshe na aro,

‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Duk cikin yaren nan Nijeriya,
: Wagga kasarmu,
: Hausa ai shi ne babba,
: Ko da kati aka sanya,
: Hausa ne yai rinjayen,
: Jama’a harshen Hausa,

‘Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kada dai muna shirin mu,
: Ya rusa shi daga baya,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kada dai muna shirin mu,
: Ya ruguje daga baya,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ah duniya taimin dadi,
: Don ana makon Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Maganar makon Hausa,
: Nan jami'a ta shirya,
: Kowacce duk shekara,
: Za tayi makon Hausa,
: Nima nakan zo inyo,
: Farin ciki naji dadi,
: A cikin makon Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ah duniya taimin dadi,
: In ana makonnin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min dadi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Duniya ta min daɗi,
: A na makon Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa,

'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: To!!
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Arzuki sai da ɗagawa,
: Birni na zauna,
: Bani son in yi kasala,
: Tun da dai yaro ne ni,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Bari in muku labari,
: Na fito in huce haushi,
: Ga fa 'yan amshi na nan,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: In rawa ta in tsalle,

: 'Yan uwana na kallo,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Gashi 'yan uwana na kallo,
: Masu son harshen Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Godiya ce na yi nima,
: Yau ina makon Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya mu yi taro,
: Mui himma kuji,
: Inda kar a ture mana Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Wataran ba wataran ba,
: Mu riƙe harshen Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Kada kowammu ya mance,
: Maganar mulkin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa.

Jagora: Ah maganar makon Hausa,

: Nijeriya muji daɗi,
'Y/Amshi : Duniya tai min daɗi,
: Yau muna makon Hausa!

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar: Abdu Karan Gusau
3.4^a G/Waka : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim

Jagora: Zuljalalu ka taimaki bawa,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: A ana shirin makon Hausa,
: Amma mutane waɗanda suke,
: Zaune nan wurin, mun yi murna,
: Na kuma ina daɗa murna,
: Saboda makon Hausa.
: Ko da yake makon Hausa ne,
: Mu ko ga Turanci,
: Ku ɗan yafe ni kar ku ce,
: Na yi maku haushi,
: The man who like you,
: Can gibe you something,
: Just like who did not like you,
: Can not gibe you something,
: Life should be gotting end,
: I am stayed with you in this occasion,
: We are together with, you are resting,
: Some of you are sitting down,
: And some of you,

: Are standing and listing at us,
: We are singin and dancing,
: And together with my colikues,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Duniya ga ki,
: Dan adam mai da ke duniya,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: A'a na so in tsaya, bari mai turi ta ture ni,
: Ban raina ba, manya duk ban raina ba,
: Mai cuta in dai kai kanka,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Yaro Alhaji Buhari,
: Yaro taho,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Eh thank you Usmanu a duk kano,
: Ai good 'yan Hausa ga ka ka ka,
: A man diseal kake sai dai hanya,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Na gode kyautar Muhammadu Sani sai Allah,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Su Malam Sule ne,
: Ja haɗe madanna sitiyaɗi,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: I am bery good lucky for see you,
: I will giɓe loyal to you,

: I saw your face,
: Will be bery happy with the occasion,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Aku Jookoo, aku walle,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Yarrabawa sun ce ba mu gane Hausar su,
: To su kwa sai su gane Hausar mu,
: Domin sabo da sassauka ce,
: Don haka bamu yadda Hausa mun ka rife,
: Ko wacce shekara sai mun tuno ta,
: Da ni ce aku Jokko, aku walle,
: In akwai bayarabe zai gane,
: Na ce Barka da zama,
: Sannu da hutawa,
: Allah kare mu dan mui yo waka,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Allah bai hanaka sai randa ka horan,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Ali canjin sule ne,
: Ja haɗe madanna sitiari,
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Anan mai rawa,
: Abdu karan gusau ne,
: Ja haɗe madanna sitiari
'Y/Amshi : Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: To, ko aku walle? (mu huta?)
'Y/Amshi : Da bakin yarabawa.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Dan Ibrahim (Abdu Karan
Gusau)
3.4^b G/Waka : Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Allah mai sama,
: Mai kasan bakwai taimaki bawa,
'Y/Amshi : Bawa,
: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim
Jagora: Boyi na gode,
: Yanda ka yi Abdun ya gode,
'Y/Amshi : Ya gode,
: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Ah karen Gusau na ce Boyi,
: Ni Abdu Karen Gusau,
: Ba zan raina mai ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mai ba,
: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim

Jagora: Aku Joko, aku wale,
'Y/Amshi : Da bakin yarabawa.
Jagora: Ko aku walle,
'Y/Amshi : Walle, da bakin yarabawa.

Jagora: Eh, Malam Amadu,
: Bari gori kwana gasa in ji,
'Y/Amshi : In ji,
: Mai dahankali dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Manya-manyu in ji kanana,
: Jure fari sai tofa,
: Ai azama sai doki,
: Ibrahim kasan mai shan wuya,
: Wuta sai karfe,
'Y/Amshi : Karfe,
: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahi.

Jagora: Eh Malam Amadu,
: Barebari kwana gasa in ji,
'Y/Amshi : In ji,
: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim

Jagora: Manya ba yara ba,
: In da Abdun kaninge yana nan,
: Da na yi kallon tuki,
: In ga ya sa giya, ya taka kuloci,
'Y/Amshi : Kulo ci,
: Mai da hankali dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Ya ragargaji taya,
: Sa gada rafka salati,
: A kore ka ka tsere,
: In ka kore su ka kama,
: Dan haka mai danna su, kai sai hanya,

‘Y/Amshi : Sai hanya,
: Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Allah bai yi baka sai randa ka koma,
‘Y/Amshi : Ka koma,
: Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim

Jagora: Eh Malam Suleman,
: Ja haɗe madanna siti yari,
‘Y/Amshi : Sitiyari,
: Mai da hankali ɗan ibrahim.

Jagora: Manya ba Yara ba,
: Kai jure fari sai dai tofa,
: Mai shan wuta sai ƙarfe,
: In ji Abdu Nabinta,
: Mai kiɗin ga da waƙa,
‘Y/Amshi : Da waƙa,
: Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Inna Dela Fagwalwawa
‘Y/Amshi : Inna Dela Fagwalawa,
Jagora: Fagwalawa, ^{d2}
‘Y/Amshi : Inna Dela Fagwalawa, ^{d2}
Jagora: Bauna saniyar sake, Delun Joda
‘Y/Amshi : Delun Joda,
: Mai da hankali ɗan Ibrahim.

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Hajiya Magajiya

3.5 G/Waka : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Malama Hajiya Magajiya,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Mata a gidan likita Bala,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.
Jagora: Yayar Sarki gami da Adamu,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Sannu Alhajiya,
: Hajiya matar likita, likita Bala,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ai ni na gode kwarai da kyau,
: Ba domin wakar kifin mu ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Sannu ta Adamu babban yaya,
: Galwanga Allah ya taimaka,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ya nunan hairan cikin gari,
: Ta nunan hairan a can waje,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Yaro ba ya daukan yaro,
: Sai dai rungumanni mu fadi,
: A sannu Alhajiya magajiya,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Gagara gasa a gaishe ki dai,
: Abin da ta ma daidai tai mana,
: Adamu ya nuna mana kauna,
: Indai mun maganar Alhajiya,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Yayar Sarki, da Adamu,
: Kana yayar Ibrahim,
: Sai Isuhun duji,
: Ba fa ni na faɗa ba don gama,
: Tilas in faɗa ga ma su nai,
: A yarda suke min kwarai,
: Ni ta ban ta daɗa mani,
: Malama Alhaji ya,
: Magajiya matar likita,
: Matar likita Bala ce,
: Ta ban nau, in ta bani,
: Ta bawa maroƙan ba bu fargaba,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ban raina ba Allah taimaka,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ai yaro bai ja da Baba ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Dan Malam mai kalanda,
: A Fagge Kano yake zama,
: Sai magana tai na yi ma in ma,

‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Dan Malam mai kalanda,
: Wakar da rawar muna yabo,
: Amma ba domin kiɗan mu ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Nuna mana alherin cikin gari,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Na gode yayar su Adamu,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Mata a gidan likita Bala. d2
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya. d2

Jagora: Na tuna Alhajiya Bintoto,
: Likitar mahaukata, Alhajiya Bintoto,
: Ita ce likitar mahaukata,
: Ba ta ba kowa magani
: Sai dai masu taɓin hankali,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ban raina ba abin da tai yimin,
: Alhajiya Bintoto gaisuwa,
: Alhajiya Bintoto tai fari,
: Kana kuma tai farin hali,
: Haka take likitar mahaukata.
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Sannu Alhaji ya Bintoto,
: Ita kuma ce likitar mahaukata,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Sannu dai yayar su Adamu,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ai yaro ba ya ja da manya dai,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Gagara gasar mata ki ke,
: Sannu Alhajiya magajiya,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Gama domin ta yi kokari,
: Ta cashe ranar ana biki,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ta baka, ta kara ma tana dadi,
: Sai dai Alhajiya Magajiya,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Ban raina ba yanda taiyi man, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: Domin yaro bai ja da manya ba,
: Cewar mai waka Karen Gusau,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora: A gaishe ki dai abin da ki kai man,

: Abdu, tare da yarana amsa,
: Allah yai mana gafara gaba daya,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora : Malama Hajiya a gaida ke,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora : Ban raina ba abin da tai yi min,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Jagora : Wani jure fari sai tofa,
: Kana wuyan wuta sai karfe,
: Yara ai a gama sai soja,
: Ko da yake dai kan zamani ne,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Magajiya.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sa'idu Soja
3.6 G/Waka : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Malam Sa'idu Soja, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja. d2

Jagora : Ta shi mu koma yaki,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ko gobe a tai gun daji,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Malam Sa'idu wudil,
: Shi ya iya aikin yaki,
: Ko a ina ya harba,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Mai bindiga tai libarbar,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Masu igwa da libarbar,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.
Jagora : Idan ya koma yaki,
: Sai ka ji an sa harbi,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Giggigigigi kyuu,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Sai ya buɗe bindiga yai harbi,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Idan aka harbo bom,
: Sai ya bi a kasa yai kwance,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Kai mayaka sun harbo bom,
: Ya bi kasa ya lafe, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Sai rigiji jijiji bum!
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Kiki kiki ki-ki,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ka ji ana yin harbi,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Malam Sa'idu to ya da ge,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : A ai maganar sojojin Nijeriya sun dage,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ko gobe a koma daji,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ko yanzu a koma daji,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ya dau uniform ya sanya,
 : Ya yi adansa na ya ki,
 : Ga bindiga ya dauka,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Malam Sa'idun soji,
 : Gobe mu koma yaki,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Raggo ba ya zuwa gun yaki, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Dudum du dum du dum,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ka ji can sama an harbo bom,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Yaron yabi kasa ya lafe,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Daga-daga-digi-digi dñi gui kyu, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Kaji bindiga ta motsa,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.
Jagora : Mai martaba Uban dñakina,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Malam Sa'idu mai yin harbi,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : In tasa bindigar ta tashi,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Ya wuce a ba shi libar bar,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora : Wata sai kaji kat ta kare, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Jagora: A gaida kai Sa'idu,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Sa'idu Soja.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sani Shegiyar Kafa, Min jibir
3.7 G/Waka : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukar ni kafa kar ki gaza
ni.

Jagora: Shegiyar kafa, ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gazani,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora: Likita Garban Kantama uban dakina,
: A gaida kai domin fauna,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafeni, daukanni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora: Bani raina ma, ba dan da kida ko waka ba,
: A Idi Abdu yaro bai ya raina wa,

'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora : Maganar Zakin birni, ba ni raina wa idi lele,
: Kantama ya kyautamin mai amana dan lele,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora : A a gaishe ka a gaishe mu, ban raina ma ba,
: Eng. Dan Kaka, uban dakin,
: Abdu Yaro ya saba kyauta.
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora : Shegiyar kafa ke ki ka saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora : A tara ran gaisheka, lahiya dan madaki,
: Mal. Gambo, Gambo dan madaki, irin sarauta,
: Tabbata ga mulki gado yai,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora : Na ga Ummaru dan karo mutumin Hassan,
: Ya gwadan hali, halin kauna,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Jagora : Wanda Allah ya baiwa,
: Ya hi mai nema samu,
'Y/Amshi : Shegiyar kafa ke kika saba da gulando,
: Ki tallafe ni, daukan ni kafa kar ki gaza ni.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Kuturun Kudɓi Uban 'Yarkurma.
3.8 G/Waka : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kudɓi uban
'Yarkurma.

Jagora : Gaisuwa ta Kuturun kudɓi Uban 'yar Kurma,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kudɓi uban 'Yarkurma.
Jagora : A canza wakar kuturun kudɓi a gaishe shi,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kudɓi uban 'Yarkurma.

Jagora : Gafili naka kyadi, kuturu dan Allah,
: Ba mu kyautar kudɓi,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kudɓi uban 'Yarkurma.

Jagora : Ba ni rainawa, su Abdu bakin nonsense,
: Shi ma yana layin da naffada 'yan birni,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kudɓi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : A gaida yaro kuturun kudɓi kuna jin dadi,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwata kuturun kudɓi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : Yalwan dan ziyal in na Sauka kidan waka,

: Sai na ga uban 'yan kurma,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : Gagara gasa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : Ni na ga kyadi ya zo, in naga kuturu ya zo,
: Ya lala katin caca,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : Na tambaye shi nace ni har yanzu banga,
: Sari ba mai gyara manyan mata,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : Har yanzu ban ga sari ba,
: Mai gyara manyan..
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.
Jagora : Sannu Abdu bakin nonsense,
: Alhaji Abdu bakin nonsense,
: Uban ɗaki na ne ai yana kaunata,
: Ba don kiɗa ba kuturu,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.
Jagora : Barni dai in faɗa kuturun kuɗi kuna jin daɗi,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : A manya manya ba yara ba, ina zancen,,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : Gagara gasa aminin Sari uban ɗaki na,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa ta kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: A birni da kauye,
: Sun sanku Uban 'yar Kurma,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: Gwamnan Kutare,
: Kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar kurma,
: Ka ga ba yatsa ya daga a lalen caca,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: Kai ni na yi mamaki,
: Ga kuturu yana yin caca,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: Idan ta dāure gindi,
: Ya kama manyan kuɗɗi,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: Ai ba su gane ba har yanzu,
: Ya dafa ya dawo,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: A a yausha kazo ne,
: Kuturun kuɗi ina yin barci,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: Ka raba katin, kuma ka raba,
: Ba ka neman ba?
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwa kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora: Bani in daga ma,

: In na yi toti yai mani sitta,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwata kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Jagora : A gaisuwata ga kuturun kuɗi,
: A dai gaisheka,
'Y/Amshi : Gaisuwata kuturun kuɗi uban 'yar Kurma.

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sale Kora Baban Labba
3.9 G/Waka : Sale Kora Baban Labba.

Jagora : Sale Kora baban labba,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Mai kora na gode ma,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Mai kora na gode ma,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Sale Kora ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Na Ummaru likita Taura,
: Ni Audu yaro, yana mana ƙauna,
: Munyi bikin suna ya kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Ai abin da ya ce na yarda,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Yahaya akawal na gode,
: Mai amana Ummaru likata,
: Allah dai kyauta ma,
: Ummaru yanda yaimin daidai,
: Ai na sale ne shi in ya yarda,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.
Jagora : Sale Kora ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Baban Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Sale Allah dai kyauta ma,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Ummaru likita baban Ladi,
: Mutumin Taura ne shi,
: Aninin Yahaya likitanan,
: Akawal ka zarce musaya,
: Sae kura na Alhaji Ibrahim,
: Abin da ka ce shi ke nan,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : A nima ban raina ba daman,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Ban raina ba na Gaje ka kyauta min,
'Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Na Gaje mai nama mutumi na ne shi, d2

‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : E Zaki na sabuwa ya kyauta,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Na gode mai ban raina ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Yara asha ruwa dan sabo,
: Ba zai yi maganin yunwaba,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Sai kaga dogo sun ban kyauta,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Na Alhaji Ibrahim a ruwa yaro,
: Ban raina ma ba,
: Ka daƙe bisa faunar kyauta,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : In gaisheka uban daki na,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Jan zaki na Usaini tela,
: Yanda kai min ban raina ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Jagora : Gagari gasa ba fasawa, d2
‘Y/Amshi : Sale Kora baban Labba.

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Tabara Lillahi

**3.10 G/Waka : Ya Tabara Lillahi,
: Sarki mai iyawa.**

Jagora: Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.
Jagora: Komai ya zo da nufin Allah,
: Ba da nufin mutane ba,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Yara a sa kiɗa mu sa waƙa,
: Domin lokaci ya yi,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Ka sa min kiɗa, in sa waƙa,
: Ni zan ni da yarana,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: A gaisheka dai a gaishe mu,
: Dan gidan Bala Muhamamdu,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Maiwalda na Alhajin Allah,
: Sha'aibu daurin maza,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Ka san tuna ba maroki,
: Ai ba zai zamo barna ba,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Allah in ya baka ka samu,

: Ba wanda za ya kwace ma,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora : Allah shi ne mai taimakon bawa,
: Rabbul alamin,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora : Na gode Bature Sarkin noma,
: Mai halin mazan farko,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora : Sarkin noma Bature na gode,
: Zaki baban Ibrahim,
: Baban Rakiya ka ke,
: Shi baban Uwani,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora : Yara Komai ya zo da san Allah,
: Ba nufin mutane ba,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora : Alhaji Sabo mai gadon bono,
: Dan sule ne uban Sule zaki,
: Mai halin mazan farko,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora : Alhaji Sabo mai saida gadon bono,
: Mai kanfanin gadan ne,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Allah. Sabo mai kamfanin gadan bono,
: Mai cakas na 'yan birni,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Sarki Garba uban Muntari,
: Mai halin mazan farko,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: Sarki kwankwankwan Uba Soja,
: Ya nunan halin girma,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Jagora: A gaishe ka dai mai halin kirki,
: Sarki babba Min jibir, mai daraja,
'Y/Amshi : Ya Tabara Lillahi, Sarki mai iyawa.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai, Tashar
Kuka,
3.11 G/Waka : Alhaji Garba mai Bakin Mai.

Jagora: Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: A Kano birnin Dabo,
: Zuwa a tashar kuka,
: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Dare mai ban tsoro, kurun babban Kambu,

: Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Na Ilu kanin Malam Sabo,
: Sannu zaki mai karfi,
: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,
: In Na je kiɗa ya bani,
: Ya ganni a hannya ya bani,
: Ko da a guri aiki nai ma,
: In mun gaisa kuma ya bamu,
: Haji Garba mai bakin mai
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Tun ina a Kanon Dabo,
: Ni Abdu tun ina a Kanon Dabo,
: Ina Fagge ina zaune,
: Duk abin da na ce,
: Garba ya yi min dan soyayya,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Dare mai bantsoro, kurum babban kambu,
: Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Gagari gasa, sannu zaki,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,
: A gaishe ka a gaishe mu,
: Kuma baban inti, Kuma baban Inti,
: Haji Garba mai Bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: Na Ilu, kanin Malam Sabo,
: Mai son yin alheri,
: Na Ilu kanin Malam Sabo,
: Kurum babban kambu,
: Na Ilu Kanin Malam Sabo,
: Mai nufin alheri,
: Abdu ya daɗa gode ma,
: Irin abinda ka yi mana,
: Ni ba zan iya mantawa ba,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: A baka a yi maka kari sai..
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: A baka a daɗa sai...
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora: A na je ni gidan shi, ya yi min alheri,
: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,
: Kowa ya ishe shi in suna gaisawa,
: Hali nai da nasiha, ka ga yana sayar da,
: Fetir, Kuma ya sai da bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.
Jagora: Ai a gaisheka da kyau,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Yo kanin Malam sabo,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Ya yi dare mai ban tsoro,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : 'Yan yara ba yara ba,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Faggen Kano birni za ni,

: Haji Garba na bido shia

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Abdu dai ya godewa haji garba mai bakin mai

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Yaro bai saba ba,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Gaisheka dai dan Ibrahim,

: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Mai daraja dan Ibrahim,

: Allah shi ba shi albarka ci nai Ibrahim,

: Haji Garba mai bakin mai,

'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Uban Hassan baban inti,
: Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Uban Muhammadu Nura,
: Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Abdu bai raina ma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Garba Uban hajiya naira,
: Yanda yai mana daidai ne,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Kurum babban kambu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Jagora : Dare mai ban tsoro,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Garba mai bakin mai.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sadi Na'yankaba Min jibir
3.12 G/Waka : Na'yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora : Na'yankaba Mamman Sadi
'Y/Amshi : Na'yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora : Bari in tuno, Mamman Sadi,
: Na 'Yankaba ban raina ba,

: Yana garin na Galwanga,
: Ta Min jibir Local Gubernment,
: In na faɗa ba jin haushi,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi,
: Ni Abdu ban raina mai ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Na Ayuba Jibo Ka san caca,
: Ya nuna hali nai na kwarai, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi. ^{d2}

Jagora: Bari in maganar mayen Lady,
: Na 'yankaba Mamman Sadi,
: Na ganshi yaro ne dogo,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Ban raina ma bawan sarki,
: Inusa Allah ya kyauta ma,
: Zaki na Halilu mai wake,
: Mutumin Galwanga, Dingin,
: Audu bai raina mai ba,
: Ya nuna hali mai girma,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A a gaisheka a gaishemu, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Yai mini Audu ban raina mai ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: In dai ina waƙa Abdu,
: Aiko sai na tuno haji Tijjani,
: Alhaji Tijjani, Kanin Alhaji Basiru,
: Min jibir, mai sayar da goron nan,
: Audu bai raina mai ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A sai na tuna, in gaishe ka,
: Don ka gwadan halin girma,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A sannu-sannu a gaishe ka,
: Ba dan kidi ka roko ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Ban raina maka Muhammadu,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A gaishe ka, a gaishe mu,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Na Ayuba jibo kasan caca,

: In dai wajen kaɗa kati ne,

: Sai ka kaɗe, sai na yanka,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Na yankaba Mamman Sadi,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A a don Allah kar ai min coge, d2
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: In ka kafa katin naka ka lale,
: Don Allah kada a yimin zare,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A na 'Yankaba ya kyauta min,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Ai yaro bai yi ma manya ba, d2
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Muhammadu dan yaro dogo,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.
Jagora: Wanne Muhammadu dan yaro dogo?
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Ya bani nau, ya baku na ku,
: Sama'ila bakanike wannan,
: Na Galwanga ya kyautan,
: Ba dan kida ko roko ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Mutum ne mai alheri,
: In na fadi ban laifi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na 'Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: Sannu a gaida kai Mamman Sadi,

‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Jagora: A na ce Abu ban raina mai ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na ‘Yankaba Mamman Sadi.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : A lula ‘Danhayar Kekuna, Fagge,
Kano
3.13 G/Waka : A lula ‘dan haya, mai gyaran
Kekuna.

Jagora: A lula ‘danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna,
‘Y/Amshi : A lula ‘danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora: Uba ka canza min kiɗa, in tai birnin Kano,
‘Y/Amshi : A lula ‘danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora: In je in wakar ‘dan haya,
: Mai gyaran kekuna,
‘Y/Amshi : A lula ‘danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora: A lula ‘danhaya, da damar ya tsaya,
: A wurin aiki na shi,
: Shi ga shi bakanike, kana kuma ‘dan haya,
: Yana gyaran kekuna,
‘Y/Amshi : A lula ‘danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora: Mijin Amina da Maryam,
: Maigyaran kekuna,
‘Y/Amshi : A lula ‘danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora: Kuma ga fara’a guri nai,

: Alula dan haya,
: Bai la'inci yake, duk alheri ka iya,
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : Alula danhaya, yana gyaran kekuna toh;
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : Ni a nan Fagge birnin Kano,
: Yanzu gyaran ya tsaya,
: Ana gyaran kekuna,
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : Kana spare part, da gyaran kekuna,
: Irin Kayan ajje, kusoshin gyara,
: Yanzu duk ya saya,
: Ya ajje da ya gama maka,
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : Toh ku canza min kidī,
: Zan tafi birnin Kano dan,
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : In je niyi wakar dan haya,
: Mai gyaran kekuna,
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : Mijin Amina na gaida shi, don alheri ya ke,
'Y/Amshi : A lula danhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Jagora : To a gaishe ka a gaida,

: Mu dai Alula dānhaya to,
'Y/Amshi : A lula dānhaya, mai gyaran kekuna.

Makadī : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Abdulkadir Headmaster Min
jibir
3.14 G/Waka : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Na gode mai yanda yai min,
: Ba domin wakar da nai ba,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir head master,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Dan Alhaji Barau ina gode mai.
: Ba domin wakar da nai ba,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Da yana yin head master,
: Abdulkadir Hewad Master,
: Sai ya tai makaranta Kano,
: Yanzu ya san Diploma,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Ga ilimi na zamani, ga Ilimin Ibada,
: Tunda makarancin kur'ani ne,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Dare mai ban tsoro Nasani,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Zaki na Bello Umar,
: Shi ma ya nunan halarci,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Shi Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Baban yaro Auwal,
: Kana kuma na Auwalu yaro,
: Allah dai ya taimakam,
: Zaki dai uban su A'i,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.
Jagora: Baban indo dai gaishe ka,

: Abdulkadir head master,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Yana head master sai ya daina,
: Kana yat tafi yai karatu,
: Yau har ya sam Diploma,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Aminina ne babu shakka,
: Abdulkadir ya kyautan,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Nabinta na gane bai cin amana,
: Ka yi min Allah ya saka,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Kanan Mamman Auwalu Nasani,
: Ya nuna hairi hakika,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: NaMalam Gambo Madaki,
: Shi ma ya nuna aminci,
: Ba domin wakar da nai ba,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,

: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Gambo kanin Malam sabo, kanin Bala,
: Kanin Muhammad Lawan,
: Ya Allah ya taimake ka,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Aminin Abdu karan Gusau ne,
: Abdu Min jibir mai waka,
: Mijin Mariya mawaƙin kauna,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: A ko mai ya zo nufin Allah ne,
: Cewar ni ma Abdu yaro,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Allah saka ma da hairi,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Karum babban kambu Nasani,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Dare mai bantsoro Nasani,

'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: Yanda kai mana, ya Allah ya saka,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Jagora: A gaishe ka a gai she mu,
'Y/Amshi : Abdulkadir Nabinta,
: Abdulkadir Head Master.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatun Kano
: Alhaji Sa'adu Aminu
3.15 G/Waka : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Alhaji Sa'adu a gai sai,
: Hakimin min jibir sai sannu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Hakimin min jibir Dallatu,
: Mai halin sarakai,
: Don gadon shi ne,
: Ba irin dutse ba,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Hakimin min jibir, mai daraja,

: Ina gaisuwa Dalatu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Ya gyara kasa tai kyawu,
: Yaran mu matasa na kasa,
: Dukka ya bi ya kira su,
: Ya koya musu wata tarbiyya,
: Kuma duk wanda ba shi da aiki,
: Ya ba shi aiki ya samu,
: Ya yi mashi hanyar aikin,
: Kana Dagatawa dukka,
: Ya yi gargadi sun gyaru,
: Ah hakimin min jibir ka kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Ba faduwa gabayan na je gunai,
: Dallatu yaban,
: Yaban ya ba kuma 'yan yarana,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Sannu mai marataba zaki,
: Sannu mai martaba Dallatu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Jagorancin min jibir yana yin shi,
: Ba rashawa, kuma ba cinhanci,
: Taimakon tallakawa yakan yi,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Shi dai taimakon talakawa zai yi,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Yo hakimin min jibir Dallatu,
: Dauki nuna kai min riga,
: Hakimi kai min Taguwarka,
: Har na kai ga babban wando,
: Hular Tagiya sanya min,
: Ba nafi sanya mani hula,
: Tun da ni ba mulki zan ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Ba nafi sanya mani hula,
: Tunda ni ba mulki zan ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Zaki Hakimin min jibir ka kyauta,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: In za ai hawan sallah,
: Da sarkin Kanon muAlhaji Ado,
: Ni ma dauko ni ka kawo,
: Amma aza ni kayan doki,
: Karfi na ya riga yai kwance,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Tunda bazan gudu gaban doki ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Gargarin gasan Hakiman Kano,

‘Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Gaisuwa da yawa dai babba,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Duk ya kama kasar ya gyara,
: Kunji ba rigimai ba a yi,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Da kasar mu muna da matasa,
: Masu tada hankarimiya,
: Dukka ya bi ya kira su,
: An hada su an tara su,
: Kowa yana da aiki yanzu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Ba sauran rigima, ba a yi
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Ya gyara mana tarbiyyar su,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Ka ji mutum mai son tarbiyya,
: Hakimin min jibir Dallatu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Ya kake ka kafa mani ganga,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Ya ya ake kidan ba kwa ji,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Na sarkin kano maje haji Ado,
: Ih jan zaki Allah kyauta ma,
: Dan Mamman Aninu Alhaji sannu,
: Ai yanda kai a dukka kasar mu,
: Mun gani ba ma tadar ka,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: A'ah kun gani ba ma tadarsa,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.
Jagora: Ai namu kayi aiki mai kyau,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Gagara gasa sannu da fama,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: Yan yarana ai gaisuwa na ke,
: Ga hakimin Min jibir Dallatu,
: Ku makadana gaisuwa ku ke,
: Ga hakimin Min jibir Dallatu,
: Tunda kunyi takun, kun kare,
: Nima bari in aiki na,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: A baka dai kuma ai ma kari sai,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora: A baka dai kuma ai ma ka sai,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Kai mai son kyauta ga sadaka,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Aikinsa kyauta ga son sadaka,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Audu dai bayya rainawa,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : A zamanin sallah in ta zo,
 : To hawan da ake gun sarki,
 : A shekarar nan ba a zartan ba,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Tunda da hakimin min jibir na zaune,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Sannu hakimi in da kai ban zaune,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Mu zagaya mu rufe bayan sarki,
 : Muna yin kida muna wakarmu,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Mu kara jama'a na saurare,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Jagora : Don Audu dai baya rainawa,
'Y/Amshi : Hakimin Min jibir Dallatu.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alhaji Ammani Inuwa Kano
3.16 G/Waka : Manajan Neja Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Manajan Neja, Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Manaja Ammani Zaki,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Uban Hassan baban dogo,
: Janaral manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Mamman sanu kanin Sarkin Zango,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Mamman na Altine, sannu jan zaki,
: Namijin Zaki Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Sannu dai manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Duk manajan da ke a Kanon Dabo,
: Ba ya kai manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: Duk manajan da yake a kanon Dabo,
: Hotel dāya ne ke hannun sa,
: Kai ko manaja Ammani Inuwa,
: Neja na hannunka,
: Kuma kings gerding na hannunka,
: Janaral manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: A'a sannu kanin sarkin zango,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: Manajan da ke a kanon dabo,
: Ba ya kai manaja Ammani,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: Mamman sabo da baya zalunci,
: Kuma bai cin amana a zu ciya,
: A ka mai manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: Sanu gaishe ka ammani zaki,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: Mamman Uban Hassan baban Dogo,
: Janaral manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora: Sannu na Alhaji Maude Tabako,
: Janaral Manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Yarana ku fadɪ Ammani zaki,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Haba ka ji kiɗan Ammani gaude,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.
Jagora : Gaude mai keta wawa riga nai,
: Janaral manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Maza sun buga da kai duka sun bar ka,
: Ya sukan yi da kai Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Ai ya su kai da ikon Lillahi,
: Janaral manaja Ammani Mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Ina Altine? Jan zaki mamman?
: Manajan Neja Ammani namu,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Sannu dai manaja Ammani mamman,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Haba ka ji kiɗan Ammani zaki,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Sannu dai manaja Ammani mannan,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Jagora : Haba sannu kanin sarkin zango,
'Y/Amshi : Manajan Neja, Ammani Inuwa.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru Min jibir
: Kantoman Karamar Hukumar Min jibir,
: (1994-1998)
3.17 G/Waka : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Haka dai yara duniya,
: Sai hakuri da dangana,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Mai aiki na gwamnati,
: Ya daɗe yana aiki,
: Ba rashawa, ba cinhanci,
: Komai zai yi maka,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki sake,
: Alh Shehu Dahiru,
: Na Alhaji Lawan Umar,
: Wannan mutumi mai gaskiya,
: Kuma mai mana taimakon al'umma ta Annabi
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Jan Zaki na ummaru,
: Liman, godiya nake,
: Allah ya taimaka mani,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Alhaji Baban Yalwa,
: Dillalin mota,
: Na kunya ya yi kokari,
: Lamari nai na zamani,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Bari na tuna kwari,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Ga kyauta, ga sadaka,
: Ga fara'a da mutane,
: Alhaji Shehu Dahiru,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Lawan Umar gaida,
: Alhaji Allahu ya taimaka maka,
: Bisa taimakon da kai,
: Ga al'umma ta Annabi,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki sake,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Yaro bai ja da manya,
 : Alhaji Bello Umar,
 : Allah taimaka mani,
 : Alherin Sakatare,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Haj. Zara Muhammad,
 : Mun kara godiya,
 : Ita ma tayi kansila.
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Allah taimaka mata,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Eh hakai dama duniya,
 : Sai hakuri, da dangana,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Alhaji Ummaru liman,
 : Jan Zaki yadda ya yi,
 : Ya kyauta mani,
 : Shima ya taimaka mani,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Alhaji Shehu Dahiru,
: Mai aiki a gwamnati,
: Mai dā'a kuma da kyaua,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Gagara gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Gagara gasa ki sake,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Alhaji ya taimaka mashi,
: Don ya taimaka mana,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Lacal Gobernemnt Min jibir,
: Baki daya kunyi kokari,
: Allah taimaka muku,
: Alhaji Shehu Dahiru,
: Kun gyaran kasa kwari,
: Allah ya taimaka maku,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Allah ya taimaka maka,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Ga kyauta da sadaka,
: Mai fara'a ga mutane,
: Mai taimakawa talakawa,
: Jama'a mutan kasa,

: Alhaji Shehu Dahiru,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Indai manya-manyu ne,
: Bello Umar sakatare,
: Allah ya taimaka masa,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Habibu sulaiman Zakirai,
: Mutumina ne kwarai,
: Shi ya taimaka mani,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Na gode kwarai-kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : A gaishe ka Shehu Dahiru,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Haka dai yara duniya,
: Sai hakuri da dangana,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Jan zaki maki sake,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Na gode kwarai-kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Mai kaunar ka ne yake,
: Son komai idan kanai,
: Wanda dukka bai yai son,
: Komai in kanai ya ki,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa Dahiru,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Mai halin Dahiru,
: Allah ya bar mana amin,
: Sannu na Alhaji Dayyabu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Na gode kwarai-kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.
Jagora : Ni ya taimaka mani,
: Yarana idan sun je,
: Su ma sai ya taimaka masu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Allah ya taimaka maka,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki sake,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Manya ba yara ba ne,
: Jure fari sai tofa,

: Mai Shan wuta sai karfe,
: Mai azama sai soja,
: Zamani nai yai kyau,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki sake,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Haj . Lawan Umar a gaida kai,
: Don ka kyautata mana,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Abdul kadir Baba mutum,
: Ne mai hikima,
: Mai niyyar taimako,
: Mai dabi'a, kuma da kyau,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Shima ya taimaka mana,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Allah ya taimaka maka,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora : Na gode kwarai-kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Jagora: Gagara gasa ki sake,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Shehu Dahiru.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Zuwa Yawuri Kebbi State
3.18 G/Waka : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je na ga kogin kwara.

Jagora: Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je na ga kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Da najje Yawuri na sauka a can,
: Har na ga kogin kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Naga Jirage suna yawo,
: A a kan ruwan suna tafiya,
: Amma a Kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Waje daya ga masunta zaune,
: Suna yin su,
: Suna kamawa, kifaye suna am soso,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Ni mawaki mai yawan yawonnan,
: Na je na gani sun kama kifaye,
: Su na sai se su,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.
Jagora: Ka ga ga Jirgi yana yin yawo a kan ruwa,
: Yana tafiya tai da mutane duk cikin fasinja,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Wani katako suke shiryawa,
: Amma sun sa masa in ji,
: yana daukar mutanen aiki,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Na ga in ji yana yin yawo,
: Amma cikinsa kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Da najje nassauka Yawuri nima,
: Na sauka za ni waka,
: Abokina da nake so,
: Muhammadu Aboki yacce,
: Zo man ka zago yawo,
: Amman nan a bakin Kwara,
: Yanda ka san ruwa ke yawo,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,

: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Wani ma Jirgin da na ganshi yana kai,
: Wannan Jirgin ba shi da in ji,
: Shine kwale-kwale,
: Suna nai, ga ice suna turawa,
: Ga ice suna tukawa,
: Fila-filai, suke juyawa,
: Suna yawo a kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Na ce to naga kogin kwara,
: To na taho ina yawo na,
: To ciniki ina waka ne,
: Har na yi wa Kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Na ce yara kuna min amshi,
: Masu kidi suna ta kalangu,
: Ni kuma nike tarihi,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Da na je na sa su,
: Ana yi sai jefa koma,
: Kanan ga taru ana jefawa, tale-tale,
: Suna Jefawa, kamun kifi na su suke yi,
: Idan an doshi kogin kwara,

‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Ina waka ana kallo na,
: Nima na tafi in je kallo,
: Dan nima ban wuce kallo ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Ai na je Yawuri na dawo,
: Har ma naga kogin Kwara
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Da Shawara wurin mai yin su,
: Kamar su Alhaji Yusif wasai,
: Wanda ke yin su din,
: Mai kama kifin rafi,
: Mai kama kifin kogi,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Ka ga da tarwafa an kama,
: Har da karfasa an kama,
: In ta doshi kogin kwara,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: A na je Yawuri, har ku ma,
: Dan wasu sunga kogin Kwara,

‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Daga na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je na ga kogin Kwara,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Jama’a ‘yan Yawuri na Kallonmu,
: Muma ba mu zarce kallo ba,
: Duk mu ka tafi kogin Kwara,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Na ga ruwa yana toroko,
: Na ga ruwa yana ta malale,
: In ka dubi kogin Kwara,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Ai kogin niya ban mamaki,
: Nan Nijeriya mun san shi,
: Kasar waje, ma haka,
: Sun san shi, duk sun san shi,
: Kogin Naija,
‘Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: A nan Nijeriya mun san shi,
: Kasar waje ma haka,

: Sun san shi, duk sun san shi kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Yanayin ɗan Zamani Bature,
: Nima bani kunyar yawo,
: In na je gurin yawona,
: Har Yawuri ni zan koma,
: Inje in ga kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: To Na je Yawuri, na yarda da kuma,
: Ba musu kun je na,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Daga mun je Yawuri mun yi yawo ma,
: Har mun ga kogin kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Da na je Yawuri na yi yawo,
: Na je naga kogin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Idan ka je ka kogin kwara,
: In dai kana son kallo,
: Da mutane ma su kamun kifi,

: Wani zai shiga shi wannan zai tube,
: Wani ko idan zai je gun kamun kifi,
: Kwale-kwalen za ya hau,
: Yana sama, yana jefawa,
: Za shi kamo nama,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Yana jefawa yana jawo shi,
: Ya na kamawa,
: Yana tarawa kana shi yake tukawa,
: Ya kamo ya samu kuɗin sa,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Jagora: Da najje Yawuri, nai kallo,
: Na ga suna ta kamun kifi,
: KLifin nan suna saidawa,
: Sana'ar su ce suma,
: Suma na nan zaune bakin Kwara,
'Y/Amshi : Na je Yawuri nai yawo,
: Na je in ga Kogin Kwara.

Makadfi	: Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar	: Tsohuwa Mairuwa Bichi
3.19a G/Waka	: Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora : Sannu Mairuwa indal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Yawo take da turmi na sussuka,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Wata gyatuma ta kasaita, d2
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Ta yi sussuka, ta saida ruwa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Eh Tayi sussuka ta saida ruwa, d2
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Rabbu ya tiimo Mairuwa innal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : 'Yan yara Bichi zan koma,
: In je in ga Mairuwa indal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Yawo take da turmi na sussuke,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Mutumin Bichi mai shukar dawa,
: Maiwa gero yayi,
: In ya yi firi, kuma yai mai-mai,
: Kuma kana yai sassarya,
: Bayan yai sassarya,
: An girbe an yanke mai,

: An dfaure an kai mashi gida,
: Randa duk Zaiyi sussuka,
: A nemi Mairuwa indal maufi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Yawo take da turmi na sussuka,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Inna ta yi-sussuka, ta sai da ruwa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Iya tayi sussuka ta sai da ruwa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Rabbu ya taimaki Mairuwa indal maufi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Alhaji Shehu ban raina mar ba,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Haji Belu Ajingi a gaishe shi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Haji Belu na ce mutumi na ne, d2
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Ajingi Guru zan koma nai waka,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maufi.

Jagora: Alhaji Belu na gode mai,
: Ya nuna mani halin soyayya,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Indal maudī,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Yawo take da turmi na sussuka, d2

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Ta yi sussuka ta sai da ruwa, d2

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : 'Yan yara Bichi zan koma,

: Gobe in ga Mairuwa indal maudī,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Mutumin Bichi ban raina ma ba,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Ai duk mutumin Bichi, mutumina ne,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : In na je waƙa cikin Bichi,

: Don in ga Mairuwa indal maudī,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Kai ita ce mai saida ruwa,

: Indal maudī,

'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora : Wata gyatuma ta kasaita,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Akwai wata tsohuwa ta kasaita,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Af sannu Mairuwa indal maudî,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Ko ni na gan ki gefan hanya,

: Af sannu Mairuwa indal maudî,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Da kwarinki dai innal maudî,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Marmaza d’auki tabarya kya doka,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Marmaza d’auki tabarya kiy aiki,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Sai ta yi sussuka ta saida ruwa,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : Ai yawo take da turmi na sussuka,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora : ‘Yan yara Bichi zan koma,

: In je in ga Mairuwa indal maudî,

‘Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Sannu Mairuwa indal maudī,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Eh ta yi sussuka ta saida ruwa, d2
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Ni da masu kalangu na dukka,
: Har ma masu yi man amshi,
: In tafiya ta kama,
: Daga birni na hau mota,
: Har Bichi can local Gōbernment,
: In ga gyatum indal maudī,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Mi yattimo Mairuwa indal maudī,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Ta yi sussuka ta saida ruwa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Yawo take ta turmi na sussuka,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Ta yi sussuka, ta saida ruwa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: 'Yan yara Bichi zan koma,
: In kwan in ga Mairuwa indal maudī,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudī.

Jagora: Yawo take da turmi na sussuka, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Makadî : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Tsohuwa Mairuwa Bichi
3.19b G/Waka : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Sannu Mairuwa indal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Ta yi sussuka ta saida ruwa, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Wata gyatuma ce tai tukuf-tukuf,
: Wata gyatuma ce ta tuba,
: Sussuka take indal maudî,
: Ta kuma saida ruwa indal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Yawo take da turmi na sussuka, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Haba sannu Mairuwa indal maudî,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudî.

Jagora: Mutumin Bichi in dai yai shuka,
: Ya shuka gyada har yai dawa,
: Ga maiwa nan ma ya shuka,

: Yai firi, yai sassarya,
: In zai kai shi gida,
: In an yanke an tara,
: Ran da duk zai yi sussuka,
: Ya nemi Mairuwa indal maudfi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.
Jagora: A'a mai kuka ce 'ya'yan Abdu,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Sannu Mairuwa indal maudfi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Mutumin Bichi indai yai wanka,
: Yai gayu ya taje chiko,
: Sai da izinin indal maudfi
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Tayi susuka ta saida ruwa, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Yawo take da turmi na sussuka,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Wagga gyatuma ta kasaita,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Jagora: Mu yetti mo gyatuma indal maudfi,
'Y/Amshi : Tsohuwa Mairuwa indal maudfi.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir

Wakar : Yaki da rashin dā'a
3.20 G/Waka : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Gwamnatocinmu dukka,
: Nigeriyarmu an duba,
: Shugabanninmu sun ce,
: Kowa ya ka yin dā'a,
: Don a gyara tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Muhammadu Abdullahi,
: Wase a gaisheshi,
: Kantoma gaba dāya,
: Dukka na Kano city,
: Shi ma ya yi bayani,
: Don a rinka yin dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kana kuma muma,
: Yara muna cewa,
: Muiwa kanmu dan Allah,
: Mu taimakawa kantoma,

: Kan dai maganar dai,
: Kowa ya ka yin dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: A dai gaishe ka,
: Ahmed Bice Adamu ma,
: Shi ma ya tsaya yana aiki,
: Domin a ka yin dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: In ka kama sana'arka,
: Da dukka ma'aikata,
: Wannan da suke aiki,
: Kuma a aikin naku ku yi taimako,
: Don Allah a dinga yin dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ko da a biranenmu,
: Da an ce ana dā'a,
: Yanzu ba a yin dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yanzu sai mutum ya je,
: Gurin wani mai aiki,
: Domin ya yi mar aiki,
: To fa ba shi yin aikin,
: Sai ya ba shi cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Rashawa da cinhanci,
: Ko da sake ne ankai,
: Ba zai zama laifi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Mu ma muna aiki,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Allah ya taya ma,
: Kwamishina Bice Adamu,
: Shi ma a kiran da yake,
: Kowa ya ka yin dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,

: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Abdu yana zancan,
: Ya ki da rashin dā'a,
: Sai a koya tarbiyya,
: Kuma a gara tarbiyya,
: Ayi don sabo da Allah,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: In za kayi aikinka,
: Yi shi Fisabilillahi,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ko mutum idan ya je,
: Asibitinmu ba shakka,
: In na Gōbernment ne,
: Za a yi mai aiki,
: Ba shi lafiya Malam,
: A ba shi magani,
: Ba sai ya siya da kuɗi ba,
: Ma su yin aikin,
: Su taimaka su yi mai aikin,
: Ko da da kuɗi a wurinka,
: To ba sai ka ba da kuɗi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Wanna shi ne aiki,

‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ko ma’aikacin Gōvernment,
: A lokacin aikinka taho aiki,
: Ba a son makarar aiki,
: Idan kuwa ka zo aiki,
: Har ma ka yi ai kin,
: Ba za a baka komai ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Abin da nake nufin,
: Ba za a baka komai ba,
: Don kar a baka cinhanci,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Idan kuma kana aikin,
: Sai lokaci ya yi,
: Sannan ka rufe aikin,
: Wannan shi ne dā’a,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Nijeriya kasar tamu,
: Gabaki ɗaya manyanmu,
: Kowanne yana son ayi tarbiyya,
: Domin ita tarbiyya ke gyara addini,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kana ka tuna Malam,
: Ka san cika al'kawari,
: Na a cikin tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kuma kama sana'arka,
: Kuma in kana sana'arka,
: Kai da gaskiya don Allah,
: Dan yana cikin ɗa'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ko a Kasuwa Malam,
: Masu auna geronmu,
: Ma su auna masaramu,
: 'Yan kasuwa su rage farashi,
: Domin talakawanmu,
: Don wani in yana da shi,
: To wani fa ba ya da shi,
: Ba shi da karfin yi,
: Malam a kayin ɗa'a,
: Mu taimakawa junanmu,

‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Jama’a mu kayin dā’a,
: Mu taimakawa junanmu,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.
Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Mu taimakawa junanmu,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rasihn dā’a,
: Shi ya gaya tarbiyya,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Sarkin Kano ALh,
: Ado Bayero ya dage,
: Ya ce maganar dā’a,
: Mu taru mu yo caffa,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kuma ga batun kwaya,
: Giya ita ma a yi ka rage shansu,
: Don suna lalata kwakwalwar,
: Duk a zamani,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Shi ka gyara tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Manya ne suka ce mana,
: Dukka mu gayar a tarbiyya,
: To ban da rashin da'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Manya ne suka ce mana,
: Dukka mu gyara tarbiyya,
: To banda rashin da'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ladabi da biyayya dai,
: Da farko dai ya kan zo,
: Tun da dai iyaye ne,
: Kana da yayyenmu,
: Kana da kannenmu,
: Ku ma har da kakanni,
: Ku ma ga sarakanmu,
: Mu tuna da iyayenmu,
: Da Malamanmu baki daya,
: Kowanne mu mai da'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaro in ya tashi,
: Da safe gaisuwar tasa,
: Bayanma yai salla,
: Ya gaida uba nai,
: Kuma ya gaida uwatai,
: To wannan shi ne ɗa'a,
: Sai ya gyara tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Wansa ya aike shi,
: Yayan shi ya aike shi,
: Baban shi ya aike shi,
: Abokan shi su aike shi,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaranmu kananmu,
: 'Yan yara kanananmu,
: Mu koya musu tarbiyya,
: Su ne ka zuwa aiki,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yafi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin ɗa'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ba nan a Kano maba,
: Hatta a kaduna an zauna,
: Har shugaban kasa ya je wajensa,
: Nan ya same shi,
: Ya gaya masa cewa,
: Kowa ya ka yin da'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Don Allah don Annabi,
: A taimaka wa kasarnan,
: Don mu a wajen fetir,
: Ya wadata kasar tamu,
: Don mu kara shan iska,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kuma ga motoci nan,
: Suna tafiya wajen sana'a,
: Dukka kasuwancinmu,
: A debo kaya ne,
: Domin a sayar da sauri,
: Sa yo wannan,
: Debo wannan,
: Inda ba bu fetir,
: Ba za mu ji da'fi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Amma in akwai fetir,
: Ya wadata filinmu,
: To komai yana kyawu,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ga kuɗi ina kallo,
: Bara inje in samu,
: Ga aiki ina nema,
: Bara inje in samu,
: Idan ka tsaya ainun,
: Sai dai wahala za kai,
: Don ka gyara tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ilimi bai ya samo,
: Sai dai kai tabiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Saboda rashin dā'a,
: Wasu ga su suna sata,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Saboda rashin dā'a,
: Da fashi da makaminsu,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Abdu Yaro mai waka,
: Nima ga tunani na,
: Da na yo makarantata,
: Har nazo ina aiki,
: Kuma ga shi ina waka,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Na danne zuciyata ne,
: Domin na yi ta biyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kuma fa sarakinmu,
: Kuma fa Malamanmu,
: Kai hatta limamai,
: Dukka na kasar tamu,
: Suna magana duk
: Suna cewa duk muyi tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: A gwamnati an shirya,
: Ga ma'aikata na nan,
: Manya-manya sun zauna,
: To kada a yi zalunci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ka ga mutum akwai ilimi,
: Bayan ya san ilimun,
: Kuma babu wurin aiki,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Wannan mun yi rokonmu,
: Ga gwamnati don Allah,
: In mutum ya san ilimu,
: To ya samu wurin aiki,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Suna taimakawa,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Kowa ya yi tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Gargadi ake yi mana,
: Manyanmu da yaranmu,
: Maza duka da matanmu,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Manyanmu suke yi mana,

: Don mu rinka tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: In dai ka ce Malam,
: Ba za ka yi dā'a ba,
: Wahala ta same ka,
: Ba maganin da zan yi ma,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Wannan ne tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Malam ka yi dai ka yi,
: Ka bari kuma ka bari,
: Wannan shi ne dā'a,
: In abin akwai hairi,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: In ma dai sharri ne,
: Cinhanci ya zam sharri,
: Ba ya zama alheri,

: Rashawa ta zam shariri,
: Ko da a kiyama ne,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Wannan ne tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Da'a matan aure,
: Ku ma ku ka yin dā'a,
: Duk a gun mazajenku,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Haka nan 'ya'yayenmu
: Ku rika bin iyayenku,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Haka ku talakawanmu,
: Mu rika bin sarakanmu,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Sannan 'yan kasuwanninmu,
: Tunda kasuwan ci ne,
: A ke kyautata wa bayi,
: Ka da a sai mana tsada,

: Mu ma talakawane,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Shi ne tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Mutum ya sha wahala,
: In bai yi tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ladabi da biyayya,
: Wannan ai shi ne dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Birninmu da kauyanmu,
: Ko ina ana gargadi,
: Cikin kasar nan,
: Kowa yake yin dā'a,
: Ya rinka tarbiyya,
: Halinmu yake kyawu,

‘Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Abubuwa da dama a kasarmu,
: Su ka dame mu,
: Babu maganinsu Malam,
: Sai mu rinka tarbiyya,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Annabawanmu sun nuna mu dā’a,
: Sara kunanmu sun nuna mu dā’a,
: Malamanmu duka sun nuna muy dā’a,
: Don mu gyara tarbiyya,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Rashawa da cinhanci,
: Wannan ne zalunci,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Adamu ya kyauta,
: Kwamishina a gaisheshi,
: Shi ma ya dage kan a gyara tarbiyya,

‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ai tarbiyya a ƙauyenmu,
: Ai tarbiyya a garinmu,
: Kuma ai tarbiyya birninmu,
: Kuma ai tarbiyya birninmu,
: Har zuwa ƙasar tamu,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Abin da ka ga zai baci,
: In dai a gidanka yake,
: Koƙarinka ka gyara,
: Domin a yi tarbiyya,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
‘Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā’a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Sai mu lura manyanmu,
: Su ne suke sanya mu,

: Kan mu rinka tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kan mu rinka tarbiyya,
: Tarbiyyar mai kyawu,
: Shi ne zaman dā'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: In muna tarbiyya,
: Shi ne muna dā'a,
: Manya ne su ka sanya mu,
: Don zai mana alheri,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ance Malam don Allah,
: In yaro karami ne,
: Ka gwada masa aikin,
: Da zai aikin na alheri,
: Ban da a wajen sharri,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Shi ne tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Malam a gida ma kaine,
: Ka ke chairman dɛn,
: A gidanka ka na cikin,
: Komai kana aikin,
: Yara su yi tarbiyya,
: Iyalai su yi tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dɛ'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaƙi da rashin dɛ'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dɛ'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.
Jagora: Mazanmu da matanmu,
: Manyanmu da yaranmu, d2
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dɛ'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Shugaban ƙasa ya ce,
: Don Allah mutanenmu,
: Kowa ya ka yin dɛ'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dɛ'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.
Jagora: Mu dai a ƙasar tamu,
: Ka ga dai akwai soja,
: Ka ga dai akwai police
: Kuma kana akwai customs,
: Su ne suka dage don arinka yin dɛ'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dɛ'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Sannan kuma ba shakka,
: Akwai ma'aikatan government,
: Wannan da suke yi,
: Don a gyara tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Gyaran tarbiyya wannan shi ne da'a,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Komai za ai Malam,
: In a cikin kasarnanne,
: Sai ka yi don Allah,
: Kar ka yi don hanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yafi da rashin da'a,
: Gyara mana tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Manyanmu a gyara mana,
: Tarbiyarmu tai kyawu,
'Y/Amshi : Yafi da rashin da'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Dukkan mai yin aiki,

: To fa kar ya yi don hanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci,
: Manyanmu da yaranmu,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Ke gyaran tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: A dukka gidan Malam,
: Nan kan fari tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Wanda ya raina iyayenshi,
: To ba shi da tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Wanda ya raina manyanshi,
: To ba shi da tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaki da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Kuma wanda yaƙƙi bin doka,
: To ba shi da tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Malam a bi doka,
: Kyautatawa mu talakawa,
: A gurin manya ma,
: Amma sai da tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ma'aikata imformation,
: Television Rediyonmu,
: Ko ina suna yawo,
: Sun zo ga birni,
: Ko ina suna magana,
: Don a gyara tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Ladabi da biyayya dai,
: Ko da mace dākinta,
: Umarnin miji idan yayi,
: Karta kishi ta dāuka,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Da ya bi iyayensa,
: Wannan shi ne dā'a,

: Na gyaran ta biyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Mu ma talakawa ne,
: Mu ka bin sarakunanmu,
: Komai suke umarni,
: Muma mu tsaya haifan,
: Domin mu yi tarbiyya,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: A wajen cinhanci,
: Mu ma rashawar babu,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Jagora: Abdu yana waka,
: Tare da yara nai,
: Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa kuma da cinhanci,
'Y/Amshi : Yaƙi da rashin dā'a,
: Rashawa da cinhanci.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Ta'aziyyar Gen. Murtala
Muhammad
3.21a G/Waka : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Allah jikan Janar Murtala,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora : Amin amin amin amin,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora : Mai martaba Janar Murtala,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora : Nijeriyarmu dai ya kwatanta,

: Nijeriyarmu dai ya kwatanta,

: Ko mu ba shugaban kasa,

: Tun daga farko har kan yanzu,

: Da zai irin rikon Murtala,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora : A a abin da yassa nacce,

: Haka bara na baku jawabi,

: Mai martaba Janar Murtala,

: Kasan da jiha uku ce,

: A nan dai Nijeriya,

: Nan Arewa sai yai tsari,

: Nan Kano state din tamu,

: A kai twenty Local Government,

: Kana aka giggina ma’aikata,

: Ma’aikatan aka tsattsara su,

: A yau ko ina suna aikinsu,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora : Mai martaba Janar Murtala,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Amin amin amin amin,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: A gaisheka janar mutala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: A zamanin rashin Murtala,
: Mu nan duka duk mun rufe,
: Mu nan duka mun damu,
: Amma kuma munyi tunani,
: Komai yazo nufin Allah ne,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Mai martaba Janar Murtala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Ai mu mun tuna a kasarmu,
: Lokaci da muna biyan kudin ruwa,
: Na ruwa ruwan famfon nan,
: Ya bamu shi muna sha kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: A zamanin rashin Murtala,
: Nijeriyar nan tamu,
: Har ta sauke tuta kas,
: Har tai kwana bakwai,
: Kai har ma kasashen waje,
: Ai su ma sun sauke tuta,
: Tuta tasu kwana ukku,
: A kas, martabar Janar Murtala,

‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Mai martaba Janar Murtala,
‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Amin amin amin amin, d2
‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Allah share kasar gashin shi,
: Allah ya sashi gurin hutawa,
‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Ka ga dai tun dai farko dai,
: Waɗanda ke zauwa ta’aziyya,
: Kasashen waje ma sun zo,
: A nan Kanon nan ta Dabo,
: Mai martaba Janar Murtala,
‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Ta’aziyyar Gen. Murtala
Muhammad

3.21b G/Waka : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Uhm. Allah jikan Janar Murtala,
‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Amin amin amin amin,
‘Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Ya gyara Nijeriya tai kyawu,
: Sai gashi yanzu shi baya nan,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Yau tsaron kasa ya goce mana,
: Allah sa shi cikin hutawa,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Mai martaba Janar Murtala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Mai daraja Janar Murtala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: To, 'yan Nigeriya mun rashi,
: Munyi rashin Janar Murtala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Al'ummar Nigeriya munyi rashi,
: An yi rashin Janar Murtala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Mai martaba Janar Murtala,
'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Jagora: Zamani na rasuwar Murtala,
: Na ga 'yan makaranta,
: Masu aikin bautawa kasa,
: N.Y.S.C. sun yo tafiya

: Tun daga Kaduna har zuwa birni,
 : Nan Kanonmu birnin Dabo,
 : Duk a kar suka zo birninmu,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan Jaki ba,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan shanu ba,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan Doki ba,
 : Ko Rakumi ba su hau kayi ba,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan keke ba,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan babur ba,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan mota ba,
 : Ah! Ba su hau bisa kan jirgin kasa ba,
 : Ba su hau bisa kan jirgin sama ba,
 : Kai kasa suke takiwa,
 : Zuwa Kanonmu birnin Dabo,
 : Sun zo sun ta'aziyyar babba,
 : Mai martaba Janar Murtala,
 'Y/Amshi : Allah jikan Janar Murtala.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Hajiya Ambe
3.22 G/Waka : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Malama Hajiya Ambe,
 'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Sai sannu Alhajiya Ambe,
 'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Ta Alhajiya lakate,
 : Kunyi alheri danko,

: Bai ya faduwa kasa wofi,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora : Nan ina dafa gaidaki,
: Don sabo da kaunarnan,
: Da ki kaimana tun da can,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora : Wata rana azumi da yazo,
: Na je tashe a wurin Abba,
: Tai mani taguwa, tai man wando,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora : Malama Hajiya Ambe,
: Ga kudi dan baddawa,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora : Ta Alhajiya Lakade,
: Ni Abdu ban raina ba,
: Haji magaji magaji mai 'yan kudi,
: Na kunya af Mutumina,
: Direba Abdulkadir,
: Ya tsaya mani kan kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora : Ai Abdu bai ya rainawa,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora : Mai sonka ke ma kyauta,
: Ba don kidan waka ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Abdu dai na godewa,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Uwar su ta Dambatta,
 : Uwar Umma, uwar Zainab,
 : Innar Abba,
 : Matar gidan Hassan K.K.,
 : Abin da tawa Abdu yaro bai ya rainawa,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Malama Hajiya Ambe,
 : Yanda kin kai na yarda,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Jure fari sai tofa,
 : Kuma ai azama sai soja,
 : Tunda dai zamani ne,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Abdu bai ya rainawa,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: To a gaida ke daɗa gaida ki,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: A gaida ke yanda ki kai man,
‘Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.
Jagora: Manya ba yara ne ba,

: Mai fara'a da mutane,
: Mai farin cikin da mutane,
: Sai dai su Alhajiya Ambe,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Abdu bai ya rainawa,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Masoyinka nai maka kyauta,
: Ba don kiɗa da rawa ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Yau a gaishe ki da kyawu,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: Yaro bai ɗaukan yaro,
: Sai rungumanni mu faɗi,
: Sannu Alhajiya Ambe,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Jagora: A Abdu dai bai rainawa,
'Y/Amshi : Malama Hajiya Ambe.

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Malam Usaini Wasai, Min jibir
3.23 G/Waka : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Usaini wasai,
: Usaini Malamin makaranta,

'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Mai ilimin zamani,
: Ya iya aikin noma,
: Malam Usaini,
: Har na kira shi sarkin noma,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Allah taya ma Alhaji Amadu,
: Mai wasai kaji babba,
: Bai tattaue 'yan yara ba,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Allah gafarta Malam,
: Gami da ni baki dai,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Ai Sa'idu Soja,
: Ni Abdu yaro na gode mai,
: Ba don kiɗa ba,
: Don martaba da so mai daɗi,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Ai Usaini wasai,
: In dai na je ni biki,

: Garin nan a nan a wasai,
: Ya zo ya tsaya,
: Tare da abokanshi,
: Sunai mani alheri,
: Da ni da 'yan yara na,
: Ya baiwa masu kalangu,
: Ya baiwa 'yan amshi,
: Ni ma ya bani,
: Malam Usaini ka kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.
Jagora: Kai ga Ilimin zamani,
: Kuma ga shi mai yin noma,
: Alkama ya noma,
: Ga dawa ya noma,
: Ga gero ga wake,
: Balle a ce shinkafa,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Malam Usaini na gode,
: Yanda kai yi min yai daɗi to,!
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Ba ni raina mai jan mota,
: Iron na Inusa Abbi,
: Ni Abbu ban na raina ma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Ka ji lissafi in tuna da baba na,
: Allah ya taimaka ma amin,
: Dangiji wannan cikin garin 'yanzaki,
: A kan aikin gona,
: Na tuno Tasi kasco,
: Ya ci riba biyu,
: Ga shi shi ne kasco,
: Ya iya aikin noma,
: Ga direban mota,
: Tasi matuki ya nuna hankali kan komai,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Tasi na kasco,
: Ni Abdu ba ni rainawa,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Ah sai dare ya yi dare,
: Za a saida fatar kura,
: Ta bunsuru ba saura,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Jagora: Abdu na yabo ma,
: Ba don kidi da yin roko ba,
'Y/Amshi : Usaini Wasai,
: Usaini Malamin Makaranta.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sai da Larabci
3.24 G/Waka : Sai da Larabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Jagora: Allah gyara Wahabu Sarkin Kyauta,
: Yara na san Komai ya zo nufin Allah ne,
: Na san maganar Kano sai da Larabci,
'Y/Amshi : Sai da harabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Jagora: Haka ne maganar Kano sai da Larabci,
'Y/Amshi : Sai da Larabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.
Jagora: Manya manya ba yara ba,
: A hankali a ke cin kifi,
: Kowa yai garajen cin kifi,
: Ai rannan kaya za ta sarke mai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai da Larabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Jagora: In Allah ya taimaka ma amin,
: Mai Kamfanin gadajen bono,
: Sabo Abdu ya gode ma,
: Dan Sule baban Sule,
: Allah ya taya ma amin,
: Haka nan ba don kiɗa na da roko ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sai da Larabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Jagora: Za mu taka maganar Kano sai da Larabci,
'Y/Amshi : Sai da Larabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Jagora: Eh Haruna Ubaliye Uban d'akina,
: Shi ma ya nunan halin kauna,
: Tunda yana man alheri,
: Alheri danko ne bai faduwa kasa banza ba,
: Yaro ba zai ja da manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Da manya ba,,
: Yaro ba zai ja da manya ba,
: Sai da Larabci,
: Mu 'yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Jagora: Haka ne yaro ba zai ja da manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Da manya ba,
: Yaro ba zai ja da manya ba.

Jagora: A gai sheka Alhaji Abdu,
: Alhaji Abdu sarkin Fulani,
: Wanda dai bai nuna halin dagawa ba,
'Y/Amshi : Dagawa ba,
: Bai nuna halin dagawa ba.

Jagora: Eh na godewa Muhammad Bashari,
: Dan Alhaji Sule marafa,
: Zaki dan Haruna yayan Hauwa,
: Wanda ya nuna halin kasaita amma,
: Ba don kida ko da roko ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Roƙo ba,
: Ba don kiɗana da roƙo ba.

Jagora: Haka nan yaro ba zai ja da manya ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Da manya ba,
: Yaro ba zai ja da manya ba.

Jagora: To na ce Akuya ba ta layya inga rago,
: Na godewa Alhaji Yahaya ɗan Usaini Muradun,
: Shi ke sai da akwatun ƙarfe
: Mai sai da akwatun roba,
: Alhaji Yahaya a gaishe shi,
: Yayan Abu yar kawa gaishe shi,
: Shi ma bai nuna halin ɗagawa ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Ɗagawa ba,
: Bai nuna halin ɗagawa ba.

Jagora: Ka tabbatar maganar Kano sai da Larabci,
‘Y/Amshi : Sai da Larabci,
: Mu ‘yan Kanawa mu ce Hausa.

Makaɗi	: Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar	: Auta Hudu Maigoro
3.25 G/Waka	: Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Mai goro Auta Hudu,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Mai goro Auta Hudu,
: Mai sai da ɗan shagamu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Manya-manyan in ji Kanana,
: Kasan shan wuyar wuta sai karfe,
: Kai a gama sai soja,
: Dan zamani ya chanza,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: In tuno bawan Allah,
: Kai haji Basiru Sannu,
: Sannunka jirgin goro,
: Min jibir Local Government,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Alhaji Basiru,
: Na Alhaji wada,
: Sanu jirgin goro,

: Tashi uban mai waka,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Alhaji Basiru Bawan Allah,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Mai fara’a ga mutane,
: Ga sadaka mai kyauta,
: Bai yi wulakanci ba,
: Cikin su kaf al’umma,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Allahu yai yima sakayya,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ai duniya labarai,
: Abin cikin labari,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Wai zani can in gaisa,
: In ga sale nawa,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Kai bari kar ka sa na wuce,
: Ban tuno da babana ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ina nawa Auta?

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ya saba mana alheri,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Mai goro Auta Hudu,
: Mai kwance ɗaurarre,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ga mai kwance ɗaurarre,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : A gaishe ka dai ɗan dattijo,
: Mai halin fasaita,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Sannu Auta Hudu,
: Mai sai da ɗan shagamu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Uban gidana ne,
: Mai sai da ɗan shagamu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Na Dingin tallafai,
: A min jibir local Government,
: Idan na je gaishe shi,
: Sai ya yi mani alheri,
: Idan ya tashi kyauta,
: Sai ya ba wa maka ɗa,
: Ka na ya bawa ma’amsa,
: Har Maroka sun samu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Sannu mai goro Auta namu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Mai goro Auta Hudu,
: Mai goro ɗan shagamu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Idan na ganshi na gaishe ka,
: Ma su kyauta kullum,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Gaishe ka ma su ɗakin goro,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ai mutumina ne Auta,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Allah ya taimaka ma Alhaji Basiru,
: Jirgin goro min jibi Local Government,
: Kowa ya zo zai samu,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Alhaji Basiru Jirgin goro,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Kai na Bature Sarkin noma,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Uban gidan Bature sarkin noma,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Zaki na Malam Badayi,
: Yanda kayi ma Abdu ban raina ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Na gode Auta sannu,
: Ai yan da yai min dai dai ne,
‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : In za na tai yawo na,
: Waka in yiwa Auta mai goro,
: Auta Hudu nan kanon mu ta Dabo,

: In ma Auta Hudu,
: Kano a Ilorin, can kasar Yarabawa,
: In ma Auta Hudu,
: Kai in na tafi Ibadan,
: In ma Auta Hudu,
: Ban raina kyauta tai ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.
Jagora: Ya mai goro ɗan shagamu,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Ina kida nai wa Babana,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Baba sannu Auta,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.
Jagora: Zaki na Sabitu mai gasket,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Mai martaba na Alhaji Sale,
: Wanne Alhaji Sale,
: Mai Zare na ɗingin,
: Shi ko Alhaji Salen,
: Kuma na Alhaji Sale,
: Mai saniya ya kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Na gaisheka don soyayya,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Ku sa kida na yi ma Hudu,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ai Hudu yara ya saba,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ya saba rawar ‘yan goro,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Shi ka sayo shi kan saida,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Mai kwance dāurarre ne,

: Shi ma ya na kwanto shi,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Hudu na yaba da yin alheri,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : A ban kiɗa na yi masa waƙa,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Ai sai dare ya yi dare,

: A sai da fatar kura,

: Ta bunsuru ta ƙare,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora : Jan kada mai daraja,

: Hudu a dai gaishe shi,

‘Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Jan kada mai daraja,
: Sai Hudu bawan Allah,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Jagora: Dingin zan tafi fa,
: Min jibir Local Government,
: Sai in ga Auta Hudu,
'Y/Amshi : Mai goro Auta Hudu.

Makafi	: Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar	: Yusif Garba Kansila Gabasawa
3.26 G/Waka	: Yusif Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Yusifu Garba Kansila,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Yusifu Garba na yaba,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Allah taimaka masa,
: Zaki angwan Rahinatu,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Ranar bikin kansila,
: Yusifu Garba nai kallo,
: Rannan aka sha ni biki,
: An bani kudin batar,
: Wa abinci aka ban,
: Duka dani har yarana,
: Makafa da 'yan amshi,

: Ba yunwa a garin sa,
: Na je kiɗa nai waƙa,
: Yusufu Garba ya tsaya,
'Y/Amshi : Yusufu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Ai Alhaji Murtala Zainawa, Kansila,
: Ya yi mana Alheri,
: Don darajarka Yusifa,
'Y/Amshi : Yusufu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Isihu ɗan Abubakar,
: Za na kwan Zugaci in rawa,
: In waƙa da ki ɗa,
: In yi ma angwan Rahinatu,
'Y/Amshi : Yusufu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Gagara gasa Alhaji Yusufu,
: Ka yi ƙoƙari,
'Y/Amshi : Yusufu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Amma na ga salihu,
: Babban aboki ne,
: Rannan yai mai riga,
: Kuma ya sai mai wando,
: Kuma ya ban takalma,
: In zaga a duniya,
'Y/Amshi : Yusufu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Ai ya ban takalma,
: In zaga a duniya,

‘Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Isihu Garba Kansila,
: Na Alhaji Magaji,
: Garun Danga mutumina,
: Ya nunan alkawari,

‘Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Sannu Malam mai yadi,
: Babba na Garun danga,
: Mutumina mai sona,
: Kauna dan ubangiji

‘Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Gagari gasa ki gudu,
‘Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Sai ya ban ya zo dadi,
: In ya bani nawa ma,
: Sai ya ba ma makaɗa,
: In ya ba ma makaɗa,
: Ya ba ma masu man amshi,
: Mai rokon duk da ya je,
: Alheri za ya yi ma,
: Alhaji Garba na yaba mai,

‘Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Sannu yusifu kansilan,
: Gezawa ya Zauna,
: Ya zauna Gabasawa,

: Local Government,
: Nan ma yayi kansila,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Na Alhaji Sani Dawaki,
: Gagari gasa ki gudu, d2
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila. d2

Jagora: Haba Zaki dan Abubakar,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Alhaji Ibrahim,
: Wannan a gaishe shi da kyau,
: Alheri ya ke yi man,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Yusufi Garba Kansila,
: Ya yi aiki na shi da kyau,
: Kana ba ha'inci,
: Bai gwada Zalunci ba,
: Sanda ya ke kansila,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Haji Murtala Zainawa,
: Garnakaki maki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora: Baba Usaini Kansila,
: Ya nu nan halin kwarai,

: Ban manta ba yai yi man,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora : A gaisheka a gaida mu,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Jagora : Gagari gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Yusifu Garba Kansila.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Malam Magaji Garundanga
Gabasawa
3.27 G/Waka : Chairman Malam Magaji
Garundanga.

Jagora : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora : Dole ne na gode Sarki Allah,
: Mai sonka dai yana sonka,
: Ka ji magana mai dadfi
: Ka ji lafazi mai dadfi,
: Wurin na Garundanga,
: Chairman bai shirya aikin da yai cuta ba,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora : Nai maganar Alhaji Yusifu,
: Abubakar guda,
: Kansila ne wannan,

: Wanda yai kansila,
: A sabuwar Local Government,
: Din da akai Gabasawa,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Gagara gasa,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Ba za su iya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Magaji Garundanga.
Jagora: Ka isa gayya,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Baki kwanta,
: Ba abin da kai mani,
: Malam Magaji wasan gwanki,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Abin Yaban Mamaki,
: Magaji kai abin tarishi,
: A Local Government din Gabasawa,
: Ya yin nan akai ta sabuwa,
: Kai ma aka yika sabon Chairman,
: Wannan na Local Government din,
: Gaba daya aka baka,
: Ka shirya aikin daidai,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.
Jagora: Ba ma anan birni ba,
: A ko ina an sankar,

: Magaji Allah ya taimaka ma amin,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Ina yabama Malam Magaji Torongiwa,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Alhaji Adamu Sarkin Kasuwa a gaisheka,
: Mai baki bai tsoro,
: Kana kuma da halaccin baki,
: Wanda yai yi ziyara,
: Gidan shi nan zai kwana,
: Kana a ba shi masauki,
: Da shimfida kyakkyawa,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: A bani rainawa,
: Alhaji masta ya kyauta,
: Allah karba Ubangidan na masoyi,
: sun mani kyauta,
: Ba don kida da wake na ba,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Garkami wandon karfe,
: Wanda duk ya sanya ka,
: Bai ya zama bai tafiya, doki,
: Sai dai tsaiwa Chairman,
: Malam Magaji baban Ummi,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Sai ka ganai yaro ne,
: Aka faɗo manufar shi,

: A ka faɗo aikin shi,
: Sai ka tarar ya girma,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Jagora: Gagara gasa Malam magaji Torongiwa,
'Y/Amshi : Chairman Malam Magaji Garundanga.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Balarabe na Sabuwa
3.28 G/Waka : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Balarabe na Sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Na gode na sabuwa,
: Balarabe yai Komai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Na tafi za ni min jibir,
: Don na gano na Sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Ni na gode Alhaji Abdu,
: Haji Abdu mai waya,
: Ai ya kyauta kwarai-kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Gagari gasa ki gudu,

: Balarabe yai daidai
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Na Haruna Ubaliye,
: Wannan direban mota,
: Abdu ya gode mai,
: Yanda ya man yai daidai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Haruna Ubaliye,
: Maza magurza karfe,
: Bana Bellon Kadir,
: Abbi direban mota,
: Da'iman na gode,
: Ba don kiɗa yai yi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki gudu,
: Balarabe na sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Na gode Abudu ban raina ba,
: Kwarai-kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Na gode Ahmadu,
: Ni Amadu na gode mai,
: Yanda ya man ya kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Mamuda na Dingin, ^{d2}

: Ai direban mota ne,
: Shima a min jibir,
: Alheri yake yi min,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Abdu ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Balarabe na sabuwa,
: Mun gamu hanya ya ban,
: Ya ishe mu wurin yin,
: Sana'a ya ba mu kudi,
: Ya kuma ya kara,
: Balarabe na sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Shi Balarabe dan Binta,
: Kuma dan muntari,
: Balarabe kai komai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Na gode, yanda kai dai dai ne,
: Na sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Ga fara'a da mutane,
: Sadaka sai kyauta,
: Dukka a wurin na sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora: Na gode mai da'a,

: Yanda kai yimin kai daidai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Na gode masa ni kigudu,
: Ka bani kyauta ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Abdu ya gode mai,
: Yanda yai yimin,
: Abdu yaro ban raina mai,
: Alheri da yai yi min,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Kai Balarabe ka kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Ka bani kyauta ki gudu, d2
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : A gaisheka a gaishe ka,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Dare kake mai ban tsoro,
: Balarabe yai nune,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Abdu ya gode ma,
: Balarabe ka kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Dan muntari da Binta, ^{d2}

: Balarabe na Sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Gaishe ka ɗan gidan muntari, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Gaida Balarabe yai komai,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Abdu yaro ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Jagora : Ka ji Zaki mai ban tsoro,
'Y/Amshi : Balarabe na Sabuwa.

Makaɗi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Waƙar : Alhaji Muhammad Tasi 'Yan Zaki
Min jibir
3.29 G/Waƙa : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora : Na gidan kasco mamman tasi,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora : Na Dangiji ban raina ma ba,
: Na 'Yanzaki in na sauka,
: Domin na gano mamman Tasi,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora : Mamman Tasi na Jan mota,
: Na gidan Kasco ka kyauta min,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Na Dangiji ban raina mai ba,
: Ai kasan shi mutumina ne,
: Ba zan raina mai ba Tasi,
: Na Alhaji Sule na ‘yanzaki,
: Ya Saba Alheri kullum,
: Badan da kiɗa ko roko ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Abdu ban raina ma ba,
: Balle maganar yan yarana,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi,
: Ya gwada mana kauna mai daɗi,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Ah gashi fari da farin hali,
: Kana bai ya zagin kowa,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Allah ya taya ma dai yaro,
: Yanda kayi wa mai waka,
: Yanda na samar har a gida,
: Mamman yai mana alheri,
: Ko yara nau suka je sune,
: Mamman yai masu alheri,
: Allah ya biya ma amin,
: Dan mu yanda ka ke,
: Ka kyauta mun,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Ko da yawo na za inje,
: Sai nai maganar Mamman Tasi,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Mamman Tasi’u Zaki jan Zaki,
: Jan Zakin mai ban tsoro,
: Kurum babban kambu,
: Gagara tots'a kan laya,
: Kasa mutumi na ne nima,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Na gidan Kasco, abin da ka man,
: Abdun yaro ka kyauta min,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Bari dai in koma ‘yanzaki,
: In gano yaro mamman ya zo,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Dan Yarabawa mati,
: Mati mai ‘yan mota mati,
: Yayan sulaimanu Teacher,
: Mai Ilimi dan koyarwa,
: Abdu yaro ban raina ma ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: A gaisheka a gaishe mu,
: Aa gai sheka da alheri,
: Dan ka saba hannun baiwa,

‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Mamman Tasi’u ba yaro ne ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Alhaji Sulemanu na ‘yan zaki,
: Sulen Allah gagara canji,
: Ai ya yi baki bai ya tsoro,
: Wanda yai baki bai tsoro ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: A gaishe ka Sule ba canji,
: Sule Allah kyauta ma,
: Alhaji Suleman na yanzaki,
: Mutumina mai sona kullum,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Sale a gaisheka a gaishe mu,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Babba mai daraja mamman Tasi,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: A sannu mai daraja mamman Tasi,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: A gaisheka a gaishe mu,
: Ba don da kifi ko roko ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Haba dai maganar ɗan dattijo,
: Mai yi mana hali kyakkyawa,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: A nai maganar Sulemanu,
: Sulen Allah gagara canji,
: Alhaji Allah kyauta ma,
: Dangiji ban raina mai ba,
: Ya nuna hali nai kyakkyawa,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Ai yaro bai yi ya manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Ni Abdu yaro ban raina ma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Ka ji a gaisheka a gaishe mu,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: Ya saba ya bamu dan kauna,
: Ba dan da kida ko wake ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Jagora: A gaisheka a gaishe mu,
: Badon kadida ko wake ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na gidan Kasco Mamman Tasi.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alhaji Lamido Hassan
3.30 G/Waka : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Alhaji Lamido Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Gagari gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Kai kiɗa har ka faɗi,
: Ni ko ina yin waka,
: Dattijo Lamido Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Gaida kai janzaki,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Ya yi kyau yai kyauta,
: Ga shi da kyawun ɗabi'a,
: Alhaji Lamido Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Gagara gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora : Mai kayan in jin nika,
: Abin da duk kake biɗa,
: Indai kan in jin nika,

: To taho Kano saye,
: Nan gun Lamido Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora: Ga shi fari ga fara'a,
: Ga sadaka ga kyauta,
: Kun ji Lamido Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora: Sannu ubansu Auwalu, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan. ^{d2}

Jagora: Baban Mamman Auwalu,
: Mijin Halima a gaishe ka,
: Haji Lamido Hassan,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora: Gagari gasa ki gudu,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora: Nasara mai shinkafa,
: Nan Kano na gode,
: Yanda kai mana Alhaji yi ma,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Jagora: Abdu na godewa,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Lamido Hassan.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir

Wakar : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda
3.31 G/Waka : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Dangidan Bala Maiwalda
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Ai duniya dai labari ce,
: Dangidan Bala na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Abdu yaro ya gaishe ka,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Na Alhaji shu'aibu ba fasawa,
: Dangidan Bala na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Na Alhaji Shu'aibu ba fasawa,
: Dangidan Bala Maiwalda,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Yaro bai ya daukan yaro,
: Sai dai rungumanni mu fadi,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Gani ga kwaryau,
: Ga kanin sule ta ya,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Gani da kwaryau,
: Kwaryau kanin Sule taya,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Na ce yara duniya labari ce,
: Abin ciki ma labari,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Ga Haladu ga mamman lawai yaro,
: Ga Ayuba da musa Dabo,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Haka ga shu'aibu da musa yaro,
: Ya'u Rabi'u na gaishe ku,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Baban Auwalu na da kalangu,
: Auwalu wani d'an yaron nan,
: Jikan Alhajiya Hansai ne,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Auwalu Auwalu wani yaro,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Kuna yin kifi da Abdullahi,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Yaro bai yi kamar manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Banna manta gajeren Malam,

‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Aikwa bana man ce gajeren Malam,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Uban Inna baban Isuhu,
 : Kuma baban Auwalu,
 : Dan yaronnan yana mana kyauta,
 : Mukwa gashi muna yin waka,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Kuma Abdu na mariya ya gode,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Ni Abdun na mariya na gode,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Ga Abdun na mariya mai waka,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Na Kubura Abdu mai yin waka,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Yara komai ya zo nufin Allah ne,
 : Salisu Allah yai ma albarka,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Dangidan Bala Maiwalda,
 : Yaron da ke ta jonin karfe,
‘Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Da lantarki suka jonin karfe,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Sannu dan gidan Bala na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: A gaisheka dai a dai gaisheka,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: Ya bamu ya kuma ya kara,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Jagora: A baka a karama ai kari,
'Y/Amshi : Dangidan Bala Maiwalda.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir

Wakar : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-Baki Min
jibir

3.32 G/Waka : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Na'umala Mai Gashin-baki,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ya bani ma tun ban soma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Gaisheka dai Ibrahim na wa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ibrahim na keta gashin bakin,

: Nan naka yayi ma kyau sosai,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Ni naga muzu-muzu,
: Mai ban tsoro ne,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.
Jagora : Muzu-muzu muzu-muzu,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : A 'yan yara duniya labari,
: Kuma abin ciki labarai,
: Ai mai son ka yana sonka dai,

: In yana sonka ba ka yi mai laifi,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Allah ya taimaka ma Amin,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Haka yaro ba za ya dau yaro ba,
: Sai dai rungumanni mu fadi,
: Maitayin zare da allura,
: Abdu ba zan raina ba,
: Yaro mai saida kaya danye,
: Amma ba kayan sata ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Daga goba sai dai lemo,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ayabar sayarwa mai zakin nan,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Mai kwakwar sayarwa mai gardinnan,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Mai saida dukkan kaya mai kyau,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Gaisheka dai a gaisheka,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Tsaya dai in fada ba ba shi,
: In tuno sa'adu tela,
: Wanda ya ci riba sosai,
: Kaga ya iya dinki,
: Dinkin kayan sawa,
: Bayan kayan sawa,
: Kuma ga ilimin zamani,
: Yana yin dinkin
: Yara kanana in sunje gunai,
: Don sabo da ya koya masu,
: Kana ga yadi yadi,
: Kala-kala yana saidawa,
: Shi ne yasa a ganina,
: Nima na ce ya ci riba uku,
: Aminin Na'ummala,
: Wannan Mai Gashin-baki,
: Yaro mai sai da koya danye,
: Amma ba kayan sataba,

'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Bara dai in maganar 'yan yara,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ah bara dai in maganar 'yan yara,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Gashi Sa'adu bacci kiɗa ba ka min,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ai sai dare ya tsala dare,
 : Sannan ake saida fatar kura,
 : Kasan ta bunsuru bata nan,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ina Hajara 'yar yarinya?
 : Wannan fara abar dubawa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: To gidan limamai mai kyau duba,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ta yi Lutsa, can ƙar tai cassa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Da gurin riƙo da gurin shafawa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Nace haba Hajara yarinya,

: In na gan ki ina shidewa, d2
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki. d2

Jagora: A yaro ya ga gidan walawa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Muzu-muzu muzu-muzu, d2
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Yaro ba za ka dau yaro ba,
: Sai dai rungumanni mu fadi,
: Kai manya-manya in ji kanana,
: Na'ummala muna gaida ka,
: Mijin Zahira da Talle,
: Na Ali ban raina ba,
: Abin da kai mani na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: To! Sai a gaisheka,
: A gaishe mu,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ai yaro ba za ya dau yaro ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Yara jure fari sai tofa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Aradu yara mai shan wuta sai karfe,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Kugiya mai gudu, mai mota,
 : Wannan direba mai mota ne,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Da Halihu ba na raina wa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.
Jagora : A gaya masa nima ban raina mai kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Ai Audu yaro ina gode mai,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Na ga muzu-muzu nan mai ban tsoro,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Ya bani kuma sai ya daɗa min,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Tsaya mai kuke faɗi 'yan yara,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Nayi rawa ta ban juyi ba,
 : Nayi rawar sama ban juyi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Ina ga dai Hajara bata nan,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora : Kwarai yarinya abar dubawa,

‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: A gaisheka dai a dai gaishe mu,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Kai in kaga ina jin sanyi,
 : Banji ruwan naira ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.
Jagora: In kaga ina jin sanyi,
 : To banga Mairuwan naira ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Alh Dan yaro Mairuwan naira,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Na gano yaro Mairuwan naira,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: A ai indai yazo yaiyafin naira zai,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Muzu-muzu-muzu-muzu muzu-muzu, kai
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ka tafi thinking an tsere ma,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Kai ka tashi ka dawo tsoho ne kai,
‘Y/Amshi : Na’ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Mun kira su suna annan,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Na'ummala mai gashin baki,
: A Abdu bayya raina wa,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Na ga muzu-muzu,
: Har ya ban tsoro,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ai jakadiya ta lawan ta kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Jagora: Ai kuwa kome suke nufin sai sunyi,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.
Jagora: Ai kwa na kyautaka ni ban kosa ba,
'Y/Amshi : Na'ummala Mai Gashin-baki.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Malam Habu Dansanda
3.33 G/Waka : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Malam Habu Dansanda,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Allah shi dai kyauta ma,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Allahu dai ya taya ma,
: Malam Habu Dansanda,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Baban Aminu, Angon Nana,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Kurum babban kambu,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Dare mai ban tsoro,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Malam Habu Dansanda,
: Allah shi dai kyautama,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: Ah na gode ma,
: Ba don kifi ba da waka,
: Am sai don sabo don soyayya,
: Ka diba domin kauna,
: Daga kano can birni,
: Jalla ya yi nufata,
: Mun ka zo nan Daura,
: Ran sunan Murjanatu,
: Kifi da waka mun yi,
: Babu wanda za ya hanamu,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Na gode ma,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : A’a ban raina ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Ai sai ku kira mani Garba,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : A bawa Garba gagara gasa,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : A Malam Garba mai ban tsoro,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Garba na gode,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Sannu a dai gaida ka,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Yayan Rayyanatu na gode,

: Allah shi dai kyauta ma,

: Amin saboda ma’aiki,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : A na gode dai,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Haka ne Habu ka kyauta,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Garba mai ban tsoro,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Garba na gode ma,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Gagara gasa Garba Habu,
: Na inuwa a tankwasa gwiwa,
: Nijeriyan Dansanda,
: Habubakar kuma Garba,
: Su ne ka kera gadaje,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Su kera gadaje,
: Gadajen Bono,
: Mai waya shidda sunyi,
: Mai waya bakwai sunyi,
: Mai waya takwas sunyi,
: Mai waya tara sunyi,
: Sun yi mai waya Goma,
: Mai sha dāya ma sunyi,
: Malam Habu a yi kwance,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora : Ai yau Habu ka kyauta,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Jagora: A lafiya Habu ka kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Habu Dansanda.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alhaji Adamu Aikawa
3.34 G/Waka : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai sai da dankalin Turawa,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Bisimillahi Rabbana lillahi,
: Allahu wanda yai yo kowa,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.
Jagora: Mu dai mun gode wa Allah,
: Muna yabon rasulullahi,
: Muhammadu Nabiyyu baban Fati,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Kuma na godewa Alhaji Ado,
: Adamu Aikawa,
: Baban Aminu yayan Sani,
: Mai sai da dankalin Turawa,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Kurum na ce babban kambu,
: Indare yai yake ban tsoro,
: Ga koroso baban zara,
: Adamu Aikawa na gode,
: Badan kida, da wakata ba,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Adamu Aikawa na gode,
: Badan kida da wakata ba,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: A birni ya kaini inda na ke so,
: In je inda za nai waka,
: Zan yiwa Adamun Aikawa,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Shifa Alhajin Adamun Aikawa,
: Ga kudi sutura ya samun,
: Har ya bamu wurin kwantawa,
: Ga abinci mai kyau na nan,
: Kana in da ruwan sha debo,
: Kara bamu ruwan yin daga,
: Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Allah kadai shi ke sakama,
: Ba dai bakin cikin bawa ba,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Iy Allah sakamashi bisa alkairi,
: Abin da kai yi ɗin yaddubai,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Ai a duk rana tai ni birnin Dabo,
: Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mijin Jamila da Indo sannu, d2
: Gaisheka dai a dai gaisheka,
: Na Alhaji yaro Bala na gode,
: Ba dan kiɗa da waƙa ta ba,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Adamu aikawa Alhaji,
: Gaisheka dai ina gaida kai,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Adamu a gaisheka har mutanen birni,
: Ai kaima mutumin birni ne,
: Kana akwai halin 'yan birni,
: Wan dai yake da hali mai kyawu,
: Adamu Aikawa na gode,
: Baban Aminu yayan sani,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Gaisheka uban Muhammadu Ba shir,

: Baban Hassan da Usaini,
: Baban Hassana da Usaina,
: Adamu Aikawa na gode,
: Badan kiɗa da waka ta ba,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Jagora: Manya-manyan in ji kanana,
: Kasa mai-shan wuta sai karfe,
: Kana ai azama sai soja,
: Adamu Aikawa ya kyauta,
: Ba don kiɗan da waka ta ba,
'Y/Amshi : Adamu Aikawa Alhaji,
: Mai saida dankalin Turawa.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Badamasi Tela Wasai, Min jibir
3.35 G/Waka : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: In ji kiɗa waka na yo mai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: In ji Kiɗan waka ta girma,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Ba wani wasa in da aiki,
: Yaro bai ya ja da manya,

: Can a kasar Min jibir gama dai,
: In tahiya ta kaini wasai,

: Za na gano tela a wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Yara a baka a kara baka,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Abdu bai raina ba kwarai yau,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Gagara gasa a dai gaisheka,
: Sai Badamasi tela wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Dare mai ban tsoro,
: Tela mai dinki na yadi,
: Sai ya dinka ya yi daidai,
: Koda bai auna da tip ba,
: Badamasi tela wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Usaini mai kanti na gode,
: Mai saye yana saidawa,
: Ai shima na nan a wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Ummaru mai jogo miyetti,
: Zaki mai iya saida kaji,
: Ya yi sana'ar ya saya ne,

: Ya yi sana'ar ya sayar ne,
: Na gode mai yanda yai min,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Shi Ummaru mai jogo mai kaji,
: Sai ya saya, ya sayar ya sayo kuma,
: Dukkan sana'a tai ta kaji,
: Nima har an bani kyauta,
: Na dinga miya a gida da zaki,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.
Jagora: To ai dan haka yau na so in ganshi,
: Ya nunan hali na kwarai fa,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Alhaji Isuhu na gode,
: Mai kifi ne masunci,
: Mai sayen kifi ya saida,
: Abdu yaro ban raina ba,

: Yanda ya min Allah ya yi mai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Gagara gasa ba fasawa,
: Alhaji Isuhu mai kifi,
: Abdu yaro ban raina ba,
: Yanda kamin Allah taimaka ma,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Yaro ba ya ja da manya,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Gawo dan fulani mai T.5, d2
: Ko a Rumawa sai ya kaimin,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : A ban raina ba abin da yai min,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : A baka a karama a dadama,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Yai ma dinki ka saka yayi daidai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : A a na gode ban raina ma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : A gaisheka Badamasi Tela,
: Yanda ka min Allah taimaka ma,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Na gode ban raina ma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora : Ai yaro bai ya daukan yaro,
: Sai dai rungumanni mu fadi,

: Na ce Badamasi Tela Wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Na gode Badamasi Tela Wasai,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Jagora: Gagara gasa ba fasawa,
'Y/Amshi : Sai Badamasi Tela Wasai.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Ado Galadima Marmara 1995
3.36 G/Waka : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ka ga Information Min jibir,
: Ke ba da bayani shi kadai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Dan Iliya baban Iiyasu,
: Na fada uban maza,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ado Galadima marmara,
: Allah ya biya ma ka jiko,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ina baban salamatu,
: Baban Hauwa'u gaisuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ya fada ya no ce,
: Ya fito bansan mugun ba,
: Sai na ce muje in ganshi har gida,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Allah ya ta ya maka zaki gaisuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Jikan sarkin dogarai,
: Na Kano birni baki daya,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Kaga information ya fito,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Kadda ka ce mashi shi fari,
: Inda duk ka ganai ce ne baki,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Akawal ka zarce musa ya ne,
: Ado Galadima Marmara,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Abdu ban raina ba ka biya, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara. ^{d2}

Jagora: Baban Hauwa'u,
: Komai ka fada daidai ne yayi dai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Kago information,
: Shi ne ke ba da bayani shi kadai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ado Galadimar marmara,
: Na Yadda da aiki kai ka zo,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Haka dai 'yan yara,
: Nima ya sa mu yi aiki nai kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ban raina ma ba,
: Yanda kai mana,
: Allah ya sa ka ma kwarai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Idan kaji an ce ya fito,
: Allah ya nufa to can yayi,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Da kidanmu da wakar,
: Na tuna azaman taraiya,
: Shi ya sa kowa tarbiyya tafi,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Kyakkyawar tarbiyya, tafi kyau,
: A kasarmu ga manya yara ma,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Nageda,
: Ibrahim Aikinnan kaina kazo,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.
Jagora: Harunan Ungogo ya ce,

: Komai za aima ma shigo”, ^{d2}
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara. ^{d2}

Jagora: Ka rike mana aiki,
: Na geda rike mana aiki ko gaba,
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: In an hada sound,
: Sai ka je can kai mana aiki,
: Yai garau,
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Makogwaro ya toshe,
: Amma in yai mana aikin yai garau,
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Nageda,
: Ibrahim ya batun waiyon kuma,
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Da kana aike min in zo,
: Baka ai ke min ba sai shiru,
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ga ka ga Ado galadima nan kusa,
‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ungulun zai tashi,

: Bari dai a rufeta mu koma 'yar gida,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Bara muna yin tafi,
: Yanzun a rufa ta,
: Mu koma yar gida,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Al'ummmar da mukewa duk suji,
: Ku ma da muke nan namu ne,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ibrahim Nageda Bichi,
: Mai aiki Bello Dandagonmu,
: A gyara mana sautin waka in na yi,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Gyara mana aiki yai yi kyau,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Amma na yi sauri kwari bara dai,
: Kan watarana ka kirani,
: Kan in zo zan yi maka tsarin sabuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ban raina ma ba,
: Sannu dai Ado Galadima marmara,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Allah kyauta ma,
: Haji Muhammadun Yakasai,
: Aa dai gaishe ka,
: Babba ne kai dama,
: Ba mazan jiya za in ce ba,
: Maza koyaushe ne kuma,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Haruna Ungogo Alhaji,
: Allah kyauta ma ka ji ba,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ban raina mai ba,
: Ya biya,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Allah dai kyauta ma,
: Hassan Suleman shima,
: Ya zauna aikin,
: Kan information gaskiya,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Haji Hassan Sulaiman sannu,
: Ga aiki duk ka ji da shi,
: Magana ba ta boyuwa,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Magana dai bata kautuwa,
: Abdu ni kam ya yi man,
: Kuma ya yi ma dukkan 'yan'uwa,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Baban Salamalu,

: Dan iliyasu baban iliyasu,

: Gaisuwa in dai magana ce ka ji ko,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Aifa yanda ka ke so,

: Ba haka ne ka ke samu ba ‘yan’uwa, d2

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ai ka san na so shi dan fwarai,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Bazan raina mai ba shi kuma,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Haji Auwalu kunya mai mota,

: Kuma dillalin mota ne,

: Ba ya dauka sai dai hawa,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: A dai gaishe shi,

: Baban wasila Allah taimaka,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Na dai gaishe shi,

: Baban Wasila baban Kabir,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: A na gode ma,
: Alhaji Aluwa mai mota ya biya,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Alheri danko ne gama,
: Ba ya fadawa kas kadai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ban raina mai ba shi kuma,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.
Jagora: Ado Galadima Marmara,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ban raina mai ba shi kuma,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.
Jagora: Ya san alheri,
: Shi ne ke yafa taro dukka,
: Shi ne ke ba da bayani in yazo,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Na dai gaishe ka,
: Maganar nan ta juyama kai ka so,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Kuma kai da ka ce min kai ka so,
: Nima na nuna ni na so,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.
Jagora: Ado Galadima Marmara masoyi na ne,
: Domin har karmu guda ce,

: Kuma gun shirarmu guda ne in ya zo,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ban raina ma ba ka ji ba,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ka taka sannu a hankali,
: Kada kai tuntuƙe kai targaƙe,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Nageda abin da na ke bida,
: Nima na ce kataimaka,
: Ka yi min magana nima zan zo,
: In ta rangaƙa waƙar 'yan'uwa,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ai sai da rai ke aiki,
: In babu rai sai labari kuma,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ai da rai ke aiki,
: Idan babu rai sai labari kaƙai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ai kwa na gaisheka,
: Baban Hauwa na gaishe ka gaskiya,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ado Galadima marmara,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Na dai gaishe ka sai,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ku na ga kuna jin gyangyadi,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Aiku na ga kuna yin gyagyadi,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Aiku na ga kuna yin gyaigyadi,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Mike kai aiki,
 : Ado Galadima na tabbata,
 : Da shi mu ka zo nan,
 : Kuma tare da shi na koma mu biyu,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Ai dai a misalin ku duka,
 : Ni dai ya kirani ni kadai,
 : Shi ko da yazo shi ne daya,
 : Na tara na ce mu mu biyu,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Na ukun Ibrahim ko ya zo,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Na huɗu Haruna Ungogo,
 : Shi ma ya dage ya iso,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Na dai gaisheka ka jiba,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Alhaji Aminu yana nan,
: Fari da farar tafiya,
: Mai sanya fararen kaya,
: In ya zo aiki C.T.B,
: Zai aiki ba wani jinkiri,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.
Jagora: Ai yai mana hairi kun gani,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Wannan magana ce ni na so,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Wanda ya karfi kiret dan mu biyu,
: Ya bani guda nima na sha,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ai kiret har biyu,
: Ya bar mani nima har na sha,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Ku kaɗan Ado Galadima marmara,
'Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora: Na dai gaisheka Ado, d2

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara. d2

Jagora : Ba zan raina ma ba na marmara, d2

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara. d2

Jagora : A birni kauye marmara,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Jagora : Yaro ba zai ja da manya ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Ado Galadima Marmara.

Makadi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir

Wakar : Mamman Auwalu Dan Ibrahim

3.37 G/Waka : Mamman Auwalu Dan Ibrahim.

Jagora : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim,

‘Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora : Gagara gasa Auwalu Yaro,

‘Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim,

‘Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora : A can Min jibir samarin namu,

: Ma su bidar alheri,

: Kuma masu hali mai kyawu,

: Sun san Auwalu dan Ibrahim,

‘Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Dan Adamu gagari gasa,
: Mamman Auwalu dan Adama,
: Na Uwani Auwalu dan Ibrahim,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Mamman Auwlaun dan Ibrahim,
: Dan Adama da Uwani,
: Mamman Auwalu wani Yaro,
: Ya ce aminin Ali,
: Wanne Alin Alin na Rabi,
: Ali dan alkali,
: Kana Ali dan dattijo,
: Na Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Yaro bai ya daukan yaro,
: Sai dai ko rungumanni mu fadi,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Zakin Iro Bala na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Sannu zakin Iro Bala na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Aminu Bala Allah mai albarka,
: Amin in ji mawaƙi Abdu,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Komai ya zo nufin Allah ne,
: Ba nufin mutane ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim,
: Ga shi fari kuma ga son kyauta,
: Kana farar niyya a wuri nai,
: Don ya saba ya na alheri,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: A dai gaisheka a dai gaishe mu,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Gagaro gasa Dan Ibrahim,
: Mamman Auwalu na gode,
: Ba don kida ba kodon waka,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Ni Abdu Yaro ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.
Jagora: Auwalu Komai ka ce da mu mun yarda,
: Gama maganar magana ce ta kirki,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: A'a Muhammadu ba ya batun shashanci,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: Muhammadu Yaro bai yi kamar manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Jagora: A gaida dare mai ban tsoro,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.
Jagora: Kai ni Abdu Yaro ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : Mamman Auwalu dan Ibrahim.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Ibrahim Dalolo Min jibir
3.38 G/Waka : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: A'ah Dalolo a mahauta,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira,
: Ni ma ban raina ma sannu,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: To ai ga dan dalolon nan, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira. ^{d2}

Jagora: Haba wani Dalolo mara wayo,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Haba Wani Dalolo a mahauta,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Ka zo ka ga dalolo a mahauta,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Yayan musa na gode mai,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: A wakar Dalolo Ibrahim,
: Tilas Za na haɗa da Zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Dan ita Abdu ya yi mani kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Ibrahim za a haɗa da zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Don ita ce yaka yi mana kyauta,
: Dalolo za a baiwa zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Dalolo Allah ba ka Zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Na san Dalolo ko yausha,
: In ka tare shi batunsa Zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Dalolo na sonki Zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Abdu nima zan so ka auri zuwaira,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Yayan Nura ina gaida ka,
: Na Usmanu ina yaba kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Dogo ne Ibrahim Amma,
: Kai daga jin sunan ba wayo,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Dalolon Yaro mara wayo,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Jagora: Dalolon Yaro na mahauta,
'Y/Amshi : Ibrahim Dalolo na Zuwaira.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Sabo Angon A'i
3.39 G/Waka : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Sabo Angon A'i Indo,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Na gode mai yanda kai min,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Ga shi kidin wakar na Indo,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Amman dai ba yaro ba ne ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Yaro ba babba ba ne ba,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Sabo Angon A'i Indo,
 : Yai kira na ran biki nai,
 : An taru maza da mata,
 : Rannan sai kyauta a ke min,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Na gode ban raina mai ba,
 : Mai martaba dan Malam yaro,
 : Shi kuma dan Malam Yaro,
 : Zaki dan sarkin fulani,
 : Shi ma ya saba da kyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Na Alhaji Sule Marafan Kano
 : Allahu ya taimaka ma,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Yaron ya saba dakyauta,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora : Sabo dan Alhaji Nasidi,
 : Allah shi mai albarka,
 : Bawan Allah dan Iliyasu,
 : Giwa mai hali na manya,

‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: Sabo Angon ‘I Sannu,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: Yaro ne mai halin manya,
: Sabo ya saba da kyauta,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: Gagara gasa maki garaje, d2
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo. d2

Jagora: Ai fa yana nan ko da da bai nan,
: Na ce alheri ake man,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: Malam Yaro na gode ma,
: Malam Dan yaro a dai gaisheka,
: Zaki mai halin nagarta,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: A dai gaishe ka a gaishe mu,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: Da gani nai ba yaro ba ne,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: Ai da gani nashi ba yaro ba ne ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora: A gaisheka a gaishe mu,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Na Alhaji Nasidi ban raina ba,
: Ya nunan halin nagarta,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Kidin shi dabanne wakar daban nai,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Ai ni da na je wakar biki nai,
: Nai ma rannan na yi riga,
: An san har na samu yadi,
: Yarana masu mani amshi,
: kowa dukan ba shi riga,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Kana kuma ga kudin batarwa,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Ai ni nai sa'a tun da na je,
: Na ga Mamman sannu baba,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Dan Mamman Bello a gaishe shi,
: Sabo Angon A'i Indo,
'Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A'i Indo.

Jagora: Tun da na san ba yaro ba ne ba,

‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora : Allah saka mai a bisa ga hairi,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora : Sabo na san kaunata ya ke yi,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora : Da gani na shi ba yaro ba ne shi,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Jagora : Kana kuma Sabon bai ya son mugunta, ^{d2}
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo. ^{d2}

Jagora : A dai gaishe shi a dai gaishe mu,
‘Y/Amshi : Sabo Angon A’i Indo.

Makadi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode
3.40 G/Waka : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Yara da makada,
: Na ce Abdu na gode domin soyaya,
‘Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Mai sama Allah,
: Bai hana bayi ba,

'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Dan Ibrahim ma su kafan manya,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Kai kura ta kan bi kare,
: Wannan da wuya ya kai sai nama,
: Rannan bai kwan ba,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Abin da Allah bai maka ba,
: Ba dai ya zo gareka ba,
: Mai iya ma ba bu,

'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Mai sama Allah,
: Bai hana bayi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Ai wanda bai san yaro ba,
: Baban maryamu na gode domin soyayya,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : A a mai abu in yazo,
: Kowai ya gyara kaya nai,
: Kadda a lalata mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Wallahi dillalin wada, d2
: Ai shi ya san kudɪn yaro, d2
: Karami Jariri,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Bari dai in magana guda,
: Ai kowa zai bi kurciya,
: Dole ne yaje ga kaya,
: Ko dɛn wanene,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Alhaji Manzo mai iya jan mota,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Mai Tractor mota,
: Dan azumi baban A'i,
: Mamman Uban Bayaro,
: Yanda yai mani nagode,
: Ba don roko ba,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Allah mun gode ma Allah,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Amma mutum idan ya girma yasan ya girma,
: Kyanta mutum in ya girma ya san ya girma,
: Domin kar ya yada girma nai,
: Yara su tattaka mai,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Jagora : Mai sama Allah bai hana ba yi ba,
'Y/Amshi : Alo-alo mai ganga ya gode,
: Yaran mai ganga sun gode.

Makaḍi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Dan Ubale maiwalda Gwammaja
Kano,
3.41 G/Waka : A Gwammaja Kano Zan Sauka,
: Gun 'Dan'ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Rabbana ni dai na gode,
: Indai ya baka zai kara ma,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Allah Tabaraka sarki lillahi,
: Indai ya baka zai karama,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Mai jona bakin karfen nan, ^{d2}
: Ai shi 'Dan'ublae makeri,
: In kana jan mota,
: Motarka tantebur ce,
: In bodinka ya kakarye,
: To 'Dan ubale na Jonawa,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun 'Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Ni dai ga na maimuna na ce,
: Mai shawara da shi kakana,
: Mai 'dan yankan, na gode,
: Ya 'Dan'ubale babban dodo,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun 'Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Bani kiɗa ni zan waƙar Haruna,
: Komai ya zo nufin Allah ne,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun 'Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Allah Tabaraka ne kan bada,
: Komai ya zo nufin Allah ne,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun 'Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Yara manya-manya in ji kanana,
: Ai ba maci kare sai kura,
: In ji na yalwa mai yar ganga,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,

: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : La ilaha illallahu,
: Wallahi ko biri,
: In ya karye,
: A gindi zai hau rumbu,
: Cewar Karen Gusau mai ganga,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Yara ina matuka hanya,
: A min jibir idan na sauka,
: A na Bilki yayan dogo,
: Uban Sule dan Daura,
: Ya bani ya kuma kara man,
: Badan kifi ba dan so kauna,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Dogo ba kirar yaro ba,
: Bigi sai bigi babba ko sai babba,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : La'ilah illallahu,
: Haba rike ni stop,
: 'Yan yara kuna ta yin amshi,
: Ni Abdu yaro zan waka tafito,
: Muntari kadfo direba,
: Mai sa giya ya taka kuloci,

: Na Halima mijin Safara'u,
: Mai sa wuta uban Tijjani,
: Shi ma mota yake tukawa,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Ahalan wa sahalan jikan manzon Allah,
: Sharifi Abdul azizu na gode ma,
: Ba don kida ba don so kauna,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Ga kidan dan Ali magajin cindo,
: Dan Ali magajin cindo,
: A a Bature sarkin noma,
: Ko wani langa-langar karfe,
: Koda wuƙar kashi tai karya,
: Sanda ko itace wannan,
: Tun kafin ya je yana karye wa,

'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Dutsi ba ka fargaba Bature,
: Na gode maka ban raina ba,
'Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Na ce ba maci kare sai kura,
: Cewar na Yalwa mai yar ganga,

‘Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Allahu ne ya ke ba bawa,
: Indai ya baka zai karama,
‘Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Eriyal Alhaji Manzo direba,
: Alhaji manzo mai kadā karfe,
: Mai sa wuta gada na roko,
‘Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : Rabbana Allah mai iko,
: In dai ya baka zai kara ma,
‘Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Jagora : A a mai kilishi dankwanyau,
: Ya bani ya kuma kara min,
‘Y/Amshi : A Gwammaja Kano zan sauka,
: Gun Dan ubale Maiwaldar nan.

Makadī : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir

Wakar : Ibrahim mai Kilish
Dankwanyau,
3.42 G/Waka : Tsoho mai Kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ga mai kilishi Dankwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : A a mai kilishi Dankwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Bawan Allah, d2
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Na godewa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Sannu da niyya,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ba mai kilishi sai Kwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Fataskuman na ke komawa,
: Kwata garin Bolawa,
: Dalilin mai kilishi Dankwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Sannu da niyya mai Kilishi Dankwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ga nama nan ya yayyanka,
: Ya yanka kuma ya shashanya,
: Ya tsoma shi cikin tunkuza,
: Ya samu wuta ya hada shi,
: Ya gasa shi a kai mai Ikko,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Daga an kai ikko ana saidawa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Bawan Allah, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.
Jagora : Na godewa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.
Jagora : Ga mai kilishi na kwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Duk wani mai kilishi nama nai ban ci,
: In nama ike saidawa,
: Ai babu ya mai kilishi Dankwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Nama ai yake saidawa,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Naman shanu an yanyanka,
: Ga na awaki an yanyanka,
: Wanene akke daɗa sai da,
: Ai sai mai kilishi Dankwanyau,

'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ibrahim mai kilishi kwanyau, d2

'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Bawan Allah,

'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Na godewa,

'Y/Amshi : Mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : A dai gaishe ka,

'Y/Amshi : Mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Kai mai kuka ce ne?

'Y/Amshi : Mai kilishi dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ku kara faɗinsa, ^{d2}

'Y/Amshi : Mai kilishi dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ai kaji kidansa,

'Y/Amshi : Mai kilishi dankwanyau.

Jagora : Kuma na godewa,

'Y/Amshi : Mai kilishi dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ayye mai kilishi kwanyau,

'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanya.

Jagora : Kai ni bani da hancin guda,

: Bari in dage dai in ji,

: Aiyuririri yau mai kilishi Dankwanyau,

'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Ga mai kilishi Dankwanyau,

'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Jagora : Haba mai kilishi na kwanyau,
'Y/Amshi : Tsoho mai kilishi Dankwanyau.

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Malam Haruna Jallaba Tela
3.43 G/Waka : Malam Haruna Jallaba Tela.

Jagora : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Haruna Jallaba tela,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Sannu Haruna mai aikin lauya,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Ka ga tela ne shi mai dinki,
: In ka kai mai ya dinka,
: Shi Haruna Jallaba tela,
: Ai duk tela zai auna tsawon ka,
: Amma kana zuwa kuma ba dinkin,
: Amma shi Tela Haruna,
: Bai auna Tsawo ko ko fadi,
: In dai ka kai mai yadin naka,
: Tela Haruna za yai ma dinki,
: In ka saka shi daidai zai yi ma,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : In ka saka shi daidai zai yi ma,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela Harunama manya ja yaƙi,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : A a Haruna Jallaba tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tajiri mai takalma,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Sannu na Tajiri mai takalma,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Ai Haruna Jallaba tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Amana ga Tajiri mai takalma,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Haruna Jallaba tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Sannu Haruna mai aikin lauya,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela Haruna mai aikin lauya,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Zan je ni Kano Birnin Dabo,
: Fagge za Na je za nai waka,

: Nai wa Haruna Jallaba tela,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.
Jagora : Haruna Jallaba tela,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela Haruna mai aikin lauya, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela. ^{d2}

Jagora : Mati 'Dan birni mai kafa kan mota, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Yaro bai kamar manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela Haruna mai aikin lauya,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : A a ka ji kidina ya canza,
: Ko da waka kuma na canza,
: Nai wa Haruna Jallaba tela,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Dole zan wa Haruna mai aikin lauya,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Mamman Abdu ban raina ma ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Yayan Muhammadu mai aikin lauya,

‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Wai dan Allah mai kuka ce ‘ya’yan Abdu,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : A a dinga faɗa da kalangunka,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Haruna dinga faɗa da kalangunka,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Ka faɗa jallaba tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Ai kiɗinka daban lauya tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Kaji keke yana chanji-chanji, ^{d2}
: Gudu kake tayi namijin tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Sai dai Haruna Jallaba tela,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela Haruna mai aikin lauya,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela Haruna ban raina mai ba,
‘Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Tela na gode ya kuma yai min kari,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Yaro bai kamar manya ba,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : A a mai nasara nau na gode,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : Ga fa mai nasara mai tabbata,
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela.

Jagora : A'a mai nasara bawan Allah, d2
'Y/Amshi : Malam Haruna Jallaba tela. d2

Makafi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator
3.44 G/Waka : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Ka ga yana gyaran tibi,
: Yana gyara radiyo,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : In yai zan zaro ya sa nektayil,
: In ka ganshi kama da Bature,

: In ya sanya malun-malum,
: Ya rike tasbaha hannu nai,
: In ka gan shi kamar limami,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Bello mutuni na ne,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Bello mai gyara radiyo,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Sani na koma can Dikko,
: Don Haji Bello Maicaculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Rabinsa Bature rabinsa Bahausha,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Ka ga bakaniken radiyo ne,
: Kuma bakaniken tibi ne,
: Komai ka kawo masa zai gyara,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji mai gaskiya ne,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Na Alhaji Lawan mai goro,^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Yarinya ta yi kitso ta taso,
 : Yarinya tai kwambo ta taso,
 : Tana tafiya tana yin haka,
 : Na ce ina za kije yarinya,
 : Ta ce gun haji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Haji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Ya Allah ya Allah Allah,
 : Ka raya Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Mai gyara radiyo gaishe ka,
 : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Bello komai gyara ne,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Haba yara mu koma K.D,
: Gurin Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Mai gyara rediyo mai gida na ne,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Ya yi fari kuma ga kyauta,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Ni dai na godewa Allah,
: Na godewa ma'aikin Allah,
: Na gode Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Ya bani ya kuma ya karan,
: Ba dan kida ba don soyayya,
: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Jagora : Kidinka daban wakar ka daban ce,

: Alhaji Bello Maicalculator,
'Y/Amshi : Alhaji Bello Maicalculator.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Cutar Kwalara
3.45 G/Waka : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Mugun ciwo Kwalara, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara. ^{d2}

Jagora : Allah ya sauwake mana,
: Allah dada mana sauki,
: Kan bisa ciwon Kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Yau dai Malam, ^{d2}
: Ga wasu har an mance,
: Da zamaninsu ya wuce,
: Kan bisa ciwon Kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Abinci wanda za ka ci, ^{d2}
: A wan wanke kwanukan,
: Bayan an wanke kwanukan,
: In za a zuba abinci ciki,
: Domin kuda ya bar shiga,
: Mai hada ciwon kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Allah kiyaye kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Mugun ciwo kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Yara kanana-kanana,
: Waɗanda ke cikin gida,
: In sun ka yi bahaya, ^{d2}
: To duk a shashshare shi,
: A share a tsaftace wurin,
: Gara ka tsaftace wurin,
: Sabo da ciwon kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Mugun ciwo kalawara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Allah ya taimaka mana,
: Allah daɗa mana sauƙi,
: Kan bisa ciwon kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Abinci wanda za ka ci,
: Ka ajiye a gabanka,
: Jeka rinka wanke hannu,
: Kafin ka fara cin abinci,
: Sabo da ciwon kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Allah kiyaye kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Mugun ciwo kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Ko kana kan hanya,^{d2}
: Ko kana zaune gida,
: Ka ji ciki ya murɗa,
: Cikin ya fara ciwo,
: Bayan ya fara ciwo,
: Yai gudu na gudawa,^{d2}
: Shi ke ciwon kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Allah kiyaye kwalwara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Ga haraswa kana ta yi,
: Asalin ciwon kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Kai likitoci sun yi mitin,^{d2}
: Ko ina gari-gari,
: An rarraba su an raba,
: Dukka birni da kauyuka,
: Don su yi mana allura,
: Rigakafin dai kwalara,
'Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Mugun ciwo kwalara,

‘Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Allah ya sauwake mana,
: Allah dafa mana sauki,
: Bisa ga ciwon kwalara,
‘Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Mugun ciwo kwalara,
‘Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Jagora : Allah kiyaye kwalara,
‘Y/Amshi : Mugun ciwo Kwalara.

Makadfi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Cigaban Kasar Nijeriya
3.46 G/Waka : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Ta na samun cigaba.

Jagora : Wahidun ya Allah gwani,
: Jallah Rabbana ka taimaka,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Kasar noma ce kwarai,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Ga shi anyi mana dam da dam,
: A inda ya dace a yi,

‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Muna noman Damina,
: Da rani ma sai mu yi,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.
Jagora : Ka ga ai wannan shi ya sa,
: A noma mun je gaba,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Kuma kamar farnnin lafiya,
: A nan ma sun taimaka,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Su na ba da rigakafin,
: Na cutocin nan shida,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : A wannan kasarmu a ko ina,
: A na yi musu ko yausha,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Kuma ga su cutocinann shida,
: In na faɗe su ka haɗɗaɗe,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,

: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Na daya tarin fuka da tarin,
: Shika kuma a kwai wani,
'Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Makarau da sarke hakora,
: Kuma shan inna yana ciki

'Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Cikon na shida shi ne,
: Na kyanda kashe kankana,
'Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Ruwan gishiri da sikari,
: Idan ka hada shi ma,
'Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : A sha ya zame karin ruwa,
: Wanda za ya zube duk jiki,
'Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Gudawa da a mai kuwa,
: Suna kare ruwan jiki,

‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Taimakawa iyali kuma,
: Dabi armu ka kyautata,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Don ko ina a cikin kasa,
: Al’adunmu su kewaye,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Godiya da yawa kwara,
: Kasa tai kyau shguba,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Sani Abachanmu dai,
: Kunyi gyara kuma ya yi wu,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya,
: Tana samun cigaba.

Jagora : Ga abinci cikin kasa,
: Kuma ga karin arzuki,
‘Y/Amshi : Kasarmu ta Nijeriya.

MANAZARTA

- Abubakar, S.M. (2011). "Siffantawa a Waƙoƙini Baka na Hausa". Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Adamu, M.S. (2012). "Waƙoƙin Amada a Fadar Kano". Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero. Kanno.
- Ali, B.Y. (2014). "Faɗakarwa a Waƙoƙin Baka na Hausa na Zamani a Kano". Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Aude, N. (1996). *Hausa: Hausa-English & English-Hausa Dictionary*. New York: Hippocrene Books, Inc. NY 10016.
- Auta, A.L. (1986). "Gudummuwar Adabin Baka Dangane da Adana Tarihi". Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya. Jami'ar Bayero.
- Chiegeony, N. (1990) *Introduction to Study of Literature and Criticism*. Oyo, Nigeria: Odumatt Press and Publishers.
- Cibiyar Nazarin Harsunan Nijeriya. (2006). *Kamusun Hausa na Jami'ar Bayero*. Zaria: Ahmadu Bello University Press Limited.
- Daba, H.a. (1978). "Hausa Oral Poetry: A Case Study of Adamu Danmaraya Jos". Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Khartoum, Sudan: Jami'ar Khartoum.
- Dunfawa, A.A. (2003). *Ma'aunin Waka*. Sokoto: Garkuwa Publishers.
- Dangambo, A. (1973). *Shata da Waƙoƙinsa*". Kundin Digirin Farko. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.

- Dangambo, A. (2007). *Daurayar Gadon Fede Waka* (Sabon Tsari). Kano: K.D.G. Publishers.
- Furniss, G. (1996). *Poetry. Prose and Popular Culture in Hausa*. Edinburgh, Germany: Edinburgh University Press Limited.
- Garba, M. (1998). "Azancin Magana a Waƙoƙin Makadan Baka". Kundi Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Gusau, S.M. (1983). "Waƙoƙin Baka na Noma Yanaye-Yanayensu da Sigoginsu, Musamman a Kasar Sakkwato". Kundi Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Gusau, S.M. (1988). *Waƙoƙin Makadan Fada: Yanyinsu da Sigoginsu*. Kundi Digiri na Uku. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Gusau, S.M. (1993). *Jagoran Nazarin Wakar Baka* (Bugun Farko). Kaduna: Fisbas Media Services.
- Gusau, S.M. (1997). *Makada da Mawakan Hausa*. Kaduna: Fisbas Media Services.
- Gusau, S.M. (2002). *Salihu Jankidi Sarkin Taushi*. Kaduna: Baraka Press and Publishing Limited.
- Gusau, S.M. (2008^a). *Dabarun Nazarin Adabin Hausa*. Kano: Benchmark Publishers Limited.
- Gusau, S.M. (2008^b). *Waƙoƙin Baka a Kasar Hausa: Yanaye-Yanayensu da Sigoginsu*. Kano: Benchmark Publishers Limited.
- Gusau, S.M. (2011^b). *Adabin Hausa a Saukake*. Kano: Century Research and Publishing Limited.
- Gusau, S.M. (2014^a). *Wakara Baka Bahaushiya*. Kano: Century Research and Publishing Limited.

- Gusau, S.M. (2014^b). *Diwanin Wakokin Baka: Juzu'i na Biyu*. Kano: Century Research and Publishing Limited.
- Gusau, S.M. (2014^c). *Dani a Wakokin Baka na Hausa*". Takarda Wadda aka Gabatar. Kano: Dar Al-Tauhid, Zoo Road.
- Gusau, S.M. 2003). *Jagoran Nazarin Wakar Baka* (Sake Tsarawa). Kano: Benchmark Publishers Limited.
- Gusau, S.M., Funtua, A.I. (2011^a) *Wakokin Baka na Hausa*. Kano. Centurey Rsearch and Publishing Limited.
- Ibrahim, M.S. (1983). *Kowa ya Sha Kida*. Zaria: Longman Nigeria Limited.
- Muhammad, A.s. (2012). "Nazarin Ayyukan Makada Sa'idu Maidaji Sabon Birni (1938-2000)". Kundi Digiri na Biyu. Zaria: Sashen Harsunan Afrika da Al'adu, Jami'ar Ahmadu Bello.
- Muhammad, D. (ed). (1990). *Hausa Metalanguage: Kamus na Kebabbbun Kalmomi*. Ibadan: Unibersity Press Limited.
- Sadi, S.A. (1989). "Tsokaci a kan Hanyoyin Nazarin Adabin Baka na Hausa'. Takarda Wadda ya Gabatar. Kanno: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeirya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Sankalawa, L.B. (1994). "Nazarin Rayuwar Makada Sani Sabulun Kanoma da Falsafar Wakokinsa". Kundini Digiri na Farko. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya. Jami'ar Bayero.
- Satatima, I.G. (2008). "Wakokin Baka na Darsashin Zuciya: Yanaye-Yanayensu da Sigoginsu. Kundi

- Digiri na Uku. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Ssuleeiman, A.A. (1978). "Balaga a Hausa". Kundin Digirin Farko. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Wushishi, B. J. (1998). 'Adabin Bakaa: Sigoginsa da Hikimominsa" Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Yahaya, A.B. (1984). "Matsayin Wakokkinn Baka a Cikin Adabin Husa." Takarda Wadda ya Gabatar. Gusau: Women Teachers College.
- Yahya, A.B. (1997). *Jigon Nazarin Waka*. Kaduna: Fisbas Media Services.
- Yahya, A.B. (2001). *Salo Asirin Waka*. Kaduna; Fisbas Media Services.
- Yakubu, G. (2012). "Adon Harshe a Wakokin Mamman Shata na Masu Sarauta". Kundin Digiri na Biyu. Kano: Sashen Koyar da Harsunan Nijeriya, Jami'ar Bayero.
- Yalwa, L.D. & Bichi, A.Y. (ed). 2013). *Sababbin Kalmomi: English Zuwa Hausa* (Littafi na Biyu). Samaru, Zaria: Ahmadu Bello University, Press Limited

KAMMALAWA

A wannan littafi mai suna *Abdu Karen Gusau (1952-1998)*, an bibiyi tarihin rayuwa da gwagwarmayar Abdu Karen Gusau har zuwa rasuwarsa tare kuma da nazarin ayyukan da ya aiwatar na adabin wakar baka.

Tun a furkon wannan littafi an tantance nasabar wannan makafi, Abdu Karen Gusau, inda aka bayyana Abdulkadir shi ne sunansa na yanka, amma daga bisani ne ya sami lakabin Karen Gusau. Abdulkadir wato Abdu Karen Gusau shi ne dan Abdurrahman dan Abubakar. Mahaifan Abdulkadir (Karen Gusau) 'yan asalin Damisawa ne a gundumar mulki ta Minjibir kuma cibiyar Karamar Hukumar Minjibir. Daga bisani, Abdurrahman mahaifin Abdulkadir ya dawo cikin garin Minjibir ya gina gida.

A wannan littafi kuma an yi bayani dangane da ilimi na Abdu Karen Gusau inda ya yi karatun allo na *Alkur'ani*, mai tsarki, a makarantar Malam Lawan Damisawa bisa manhaja da tsarin na Makarantun Toka wato na safe da na yammaci da kuma na dare.

Daga nan, mahaifin Abdulkadir ya sa shi makarantar Faramare ta Birnin Minjibir a 1964 daga nan ya watsar da karatun. Sai a 1966 Abdulkadir ya sake shiga Makarantar Faramare ta Birnin Minjibir aka aje shi a aji daya. Abdulkadir ya gama karatun Faramare a 1972. Abdulkadir ya tafi makarantar sakandare ta Dambatta a shekarar 1972. Abdulkadir yana cikin karatun na sakandare ya sake ficewa, inda hakan ma ta yi sanadiyyar Hakimin Minjibir, Danmajen Kano ya kwace sarautar Sankiran Minjibir daga hannun Abdurrahman Nayaya, sannan ya nafa wani, shi kuma ya mayar da shi Galadiman Sankiran Minjibir.

Duk da Abdu Karen Gusau ya zama makafi wanda ya yi ta rera wakoki da yawa, bayan da ya dawo gida Minjibir sai ya sake komawa karatun da ya bari na

gaba da Firamare a Kwalejin horas wa ta ilimin Malanta ta Stadium Minjibir, ya yi karamar sakandare daga 1982 zuwa 1985, sannan ya zarce da karatun babbar sakandare daga 1985 zuwa 1988.

Abdulkadir ya sami dosano da mahaifinsa Abdurrahman Nayaya ta fuskar iya sarrafa maganganun azanci da yin kirarin baki.

Tun Abdulkadir yana mutum karami yake da sha'awar waka, kuma a wannan lokaci an nuna ya yi halartar wuraren da makafa da mawaka suke rera wakoki a cikin garin Minjibir. A irin wannan lokaci ne ma ya haɗa da Ado Shata da Muhammadu Ganga-Ganga da kuma Muhammadu Karen Gusau. A haɗuwar Abdulkadir da Muhammadu Karen Gusau ya kara fahimtar yadda za a iya aiwatarwa da kulla wakoki, kuma a wannan lokaci ne ya sami sunan Abdu Karen Gusau.

Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi wakoki ne ta amfani da gangar Karen Gusau da kalangu, kuma ya sami kungiya ta kiɗa wadda ta kunshi shi kansa a matsayin *Jagora* da '*yan amshi* da masu yin kiɗa da masu yin sauran hidime-hidime.

A littafin nan an nuna Abdy Karen Gusau ya na shiryawa da kulla wakokinsa ta hanyar +Kungiya +Jagora (+kulli) +'Y/Amshi (+Ciko +Gindin Waka).

Yawancin matanoni na wakokin da Abdu Karen Gusau ya aiwatar, kamar yadda aka yi bayani a wannan aiki, ya gina su ne bisa turaku na faɗakarwa da na siyasa da '*yan siyasa* da jam'iyyun siyasa da na ta'aziyya da na yabo waɗanda ya fi yi wa mutane da suka da kunshi attajirai da masu sana'a da ma'aikata

da Malamai da sojoji da hakimai da sauran masu riƙe da mukaman sarauta. Ta haka Abdu Karen Gusau ya shirya wa al'ummar Hausawa waƙoƙi da dama bisa mabambanta zangunansu na rayuwa.

Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi aure kuma ya sami 'ya'ya waɗanda suke a raye da suka haɗa da Yusuf da Zainab da kuam Salina. Allah ya yi wa Abdu Karen Gusau rasuwa a ranar Alhamis 13 ga watan Agusta, 1998. Muna rokon Allah ya gafarta masa ya rahamshe shi, ya yafe kurakuransa, amin.

A wannan aiki an yi nazari ne dangane da wasu sigogi na waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau. An yi bayani yanayin aiwatarwa wanda Abdu yake ɗora waƙoƙinsa bisa tsari na ƙire inda yake iya yin waƙa a nan take. An yi magana a kan yanayi na kulla matanoni da ɗiya na waƙoƙin Abdu inda yake amfani da yanayin kulli na ƙungiya wadda take ƙunsar jagora da 'Y/Amshi. A ɓangaren raujin waƙa kuma an nuna Abdu Karen Gusau yana da nasa yanayin rauji da ya haɗa sauti na muryarsa da kuma amo na kiɗa wanda yake rera waƙoƙinsa a cikinsa. Shi kansa amon kiɗa, Karen Gusau yana samar da shi ne daga gangarsa da ake kira Gangar Karen Gusau da kuma daga baya da yake haɗawa da Kalangu yana tayar da amo na kiɗansa.

Harwa yau a wannan littafin, an bayyana Abdu Karen Gusau ya yi amfani da halaye na rerawa a ƙungiyarsa waɗanda suka haɗa da +ƙungiya +Jagora (+Kulli) + 'Y/Amshi (+Ciko+Gindin Waƙa). Ta haka, aka lura Abdu Karen Gusau shi yake *kulla waƙa* a matsayinsa na *Jagora*, sannan '*yan amshi* nasa suna yi masa *ciko* na maimaita rera *gindin waƙa*.

Haka kuma an yi magana dangane da tsarin ɗa a waƙoƙin Karen Gusau inda yake amfani da hanya ta Kaɗaita wadda take ba Jagora dama shi kaɗai ya dinga jefa saƙo ko saƙonni a ɗa na waƙa wato ba tare da ‘yan amshi suna yi masa sauka ba. A nan Abdu Karen Gusau ne kawai yake yin *hawa*, ya yi *sauka*, ya yi *saukar sauka* ya yi *ajewa*.

Sannan an bayyana Abdu Karen Gusau yakan sadar da waƙoƙinsa a gidajen al’umma da wuraren bukukuwa da wuraren tarukan jama’a, sannan kuma ya sadar da matanoni na waƙoƙinsa a bisa kowane yanayi da lokuta na rayuwar al’umma.

Har wa yau kuma an faɗi wasu rumbuna na ajiyewa da adana waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau waɗanda suka ƙunshi kaset da CD da memore da intanet da kwamfuta da waya da takardun ilimi da kuma haddacewa.

A wannan littafi an saurari tare da juya wasu matanoni na waƙoƙin Abdu Karen Gusau kimanin arba’in da shida (46), aka kuma zuba su a babi na uku, kamar yadda aka faɗa a baya.

Waƙoƙin suna ƙunshe da hikimomi iri-iri da dabarun sarrafa furuci da azanci da nazaltar harshe. Waƙoƙi ne da aka cuccusa musu hanyoyin sakayawa da boye zance da ke bukatar zurfin tunani.

Dan Abdu Karen Gusau, Yusif, ya tashi tun yana mutum ƙarami kamar yadda aka bayyana baya, mai sha’awar wake-wake. Kila shi ne abin ya ja hankalin Karen Gusau ya diinga tafiya da shi faɗagen yin waƙa. Tun a yarintar Yusif yake tafiya gayaunar waƙa tare da yara abokasa, suna yi masa amshi. Yusif Karen Gusau

duk da wasu tarnakai na rayuwa irin ta makada zuciarsa tana nuna masa ya yi gadon mahaifinsa na harkar waka abin tinkaho ne.

Muna rokon Allah, tabaraka wa ta'ala, ya gafarta wa Abdu Karen Gusau, ya yafe masa kurakuransa, ya jike shi da rahamominsa, amin.

**RATAYE NA
MAZHABAR TARKEN WAKAR BAKA⁸²
(SABON TSARI, 2015)**

Godiya
Sadaukarwa
Gabatarwa

1.0 Salsalar Waka

- 1.1** Sunan Waka
- 1.2** Sunan Makadi da Tarihinsa
- 1.3** Sunan mai Waka da Bayaninsa

2.0 Yanayin Aiwatar da Waka

- 1.1** Wakar Shiri *ko* Kire
- 1.2** Lokacin Aiwatarwa
(Lokaci, Shekarar Haihuwa, Wuri)

⁸² Tun a shekara ta 1993 Gusau (1993) ya fara tsara ra'i da za a iya xora tarken wakar baka ta Hausa. Gusau a 2003 da 2008^a da 2008^b da 2011 da kuma 2014 ya yi ta daga bunkasa wannan ra'i a matsayin Mazhaba. Manazarta kamar Garba (1998) da Satatima (2008) da Abubakar (2011) da Adamu, Maijidda Shu'aibu (2012) da Yakubu (2012) da Ali, Bilkisu Yusuf (2014) da sauransu sun yi ta amfani da wannan Mazhaba suna xora tarke na adabin wakar baka a kanta.

3.0Yanayin Kulla Waka

3.1Hanyar Kungiya *ko* Kadaita

4.0Raujin Waka

4.1 Karin Murya

4.2 Amon Kiɗa

4.3 Fitar da Raujin Waka

5.0Turke da Warwararsa

5.1 Muhallin Turke

5.2 Takaita Turke

5.3 Warwara da Tsettsefewar Turke

5.4 Tubalan Ginin Turke

6.0Awon Baka

6.1 Yawan Layuka a ɗa

6.2 Yawan Diyan Waka

6.3 Tsarin Rerawa

6.4 Tsarin ɗan Waka

6.5 Takidi a Diyan Waka

6.6 Karin Waka

6.6.1 Amsa Amon Kari

6.6.2 Gidan Dara na Kari

6.6.3 Amsa Amon Harafi

7.0Tsarin Sadarwa

7.1 Gidajen Al’umma

7.2 Wuraren Bukukuwa

7.3 Wuraren Tarukan Jama’a

7.4 Yanayi da Lokacin Sadarwa

7.5 Rumbun Wakar Ma’ajiya

8.0Adon Harshe

- 8.1 Kamantawa
- 8.2 Siffantawa
- 8.3 Jinsintarwa
- 8.4 Kinaya
- 8.5 Alamtarwa
- 8.6 Kambame
- 8.7 Jaddadar Karfafawa
- 8.8 Da Sauransu

9.0Aiwatar da Harshe

9.1Zaben Kalmomi

- 9.1.1 Tsoffaffin Kalmomi
- 9.1.2 Kirkirarrun Kalmom
- 9.1.3 Bakin Kalmomi
- 9.1.4 Gamin Bautar Kalmomi
- 9.1.5 Kalmomin Amsa Kama
- 9.1.6 Murgude Siffar Kalmomi
- 9.1.7 Karangiyar Kwayoyin Sauti

9.2Karin Harshen Waka

- 9.2.1 Sakkwatanci
- 9.2.2 Katsinanci
- 9.2.3 Garewanci
- 9.2.4 Gobirci
- 9.2.5 Kananci
- 9.2.6 Zazzaganci

9.3Ginin Jumla

- 9.3.1 Yanayin Kera Jumloli

- 9.3.2 Jumla mai Sauki
- 9.3.3 Jumla mai Tsauri
- 9.3.4 Jumla mai Gibi
- 9.3.5 Jumlar Yankin Suna
- 9.3.6 Jumlar Yankin Aikatau
- 9.3.7 Jumla Gajeruwa
- 9.3.8 Jumla Doguwa
- 9.3.9 Jumla mai Harshen Damo
- 9.3.10 Jumlar Tambaya
- 9.3.11 Jumlar Bayani
- 9.3.12 Jumlar Umurni
- 9.3.13 Garga-Dogarau

9.4 Maganganun Azanci

- 9.4.1 Karin Magana
- 9.4.2 Bakar Magana
- 9.4.3 Kirari
- 9.4.4 Zambo
- 9.4.5 Habaici
- 9.4.6 Shaguɓe
- 9.4.7 Ba'a
- 9.4.8 Barkwanci
- 9.4.9 Gatse
- 9.4.10 Dingu
- 9.4.11 Waskiya
- 9.4.12 Zaurance
- 9.4.13 Arashi
- 9.4.14 Da Sauransu

Kammalawa

Manazarta

Rataye na Matanin Wakar Nazari

Makadi : Abdu Karen Gusau, Min jibir
Wakar : Harshen Hausa
G/Waka : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Yanzu haka jami'o'in kasar nan,
: Su suka sa ake yin taron,
: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
: Domin tamu ce ko kun ki,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
: Don mu tamu ce in sun ki,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mu mu riƙe shi harshen Hausa,
: Domin namu ne su sunki,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
: Domin tamu ce 'yan Hausa,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Abin da ya sa muka ce dai,

: ‘Yan Nijeriya mu riƙe Hausa,

: Domin kashi biyu bisa ukun Nijeriya,

: Dukkan sun fi yawa ‘yan Hausa,

: Domin Hausawa da biyayya,

: A nan kasar nan Nijeriyarmu,

: Ba karya ba ne kuma kun san,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ni na san Hausa ce babban Yaren,

: Nan Nijeriya sai Hausa,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Har da Sakkwatawa su ma,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A’a har Katsinawan Dikko,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Har da Daura tamu,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mun ce har mutanen Zazzau,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Gwarawan da ke Zazzau duka,
: Sun koma suna jin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Hausa tai fintinkau!
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Gwarawan da suke Zazzau duka,
: Kowa yau ya san Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Har sunai mana wani kirari,
: Wai su ce mana mu ko Kanawa,

: Wai har karamin mu sana'a yake,
: Yo waye zai ki neman kuddi?
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Je ku duba masu kamun cuta,
: Duk su sun fito ba huloli,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d3
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d3

Jagora: Muna ta kidɪ mutanen Hausa,
: Amma ga shi Kano aka taru,
: Ban ga ba 'yan Daurawan Bawo,
: Sun ka face don ni ban so ba,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa d2

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Zage-Zagi ku yi tafi,

: Kadda ku raina iyayen daki,

: Ku ke martaba su da farko,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya don Annabi,

: ‘Yan Nijeriya mu yi Hausa,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A’a ban ga Daurawa ba,

: Ban ga Zage-Zagi sun zo ba,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Bara dai in rawa, in juya,

: In murna cikin ‘yan’uwana,

: Kowanne yana kallo na,

: In da Zage-Zagi sai na sha,

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa d3

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ai ban ga Zagazagin sun zo ba, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ko sun zo suna can baya,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A bari ga dawa, gero, ya zan tsaya,
: Cin doya, ta kumbura ni, na dawo kato,
: In zo ban iya yin barci,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ko ko na zam mata suna kyama ta,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai,!
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A. Mu'azu Sani na gode ma,
: Ba domin kiɗa nau yai ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya,
: Kakannin 'yan Nijeriya 'yan Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A'a ka san Afrika a ko'ina,
: Kasa kasarmu a Afrika,
: Ko a ina ana jin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Au Kanonmu ba Daurawa?
: Wai in sun zo su su zauna,
: Kar su ce muna korar su,
: Ba mun ce muna kora ba,
: In kun zo ku zauna zama dai,
: Na san tarbiya ne kun zo,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ah mun san tarbiya sai kunzo,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Na san tarbiyar Daurawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Na san kyan halin Daurawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya yan Hausa, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mutan Kano 'yan birni,
: Da babba da yaro,
: Kowanne yana son Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Na bunkasa harshen Hausa,
: Na Nijeriyar nan tamu,
: Ba a yi kamar Kanawa ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Su ka shirya shiri a duk shekara ɗaya,
: Sai an tsara Makon Hausa,
: ‘Yan Nijeriya su ji daɗi,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya ku yi Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Yara duniya labarai,
: A’a abin ciki labari,
: Ai abin da dama ta jure,
: Ai hagun ba ta jure ba,
: ‘Yan Nijeriya mu yi Hausa.
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kadda wasu su zo daga baya,
: Su zo su rife harshenmu,
: Su samu muna boyewa,
: Kadda mu boye kanmu da kanmu,
: Zai kyawu mu dawo fili,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ko yausha aka zo aka same mu,
: Sai a tad da mu daga fili,
: Kadda mu zan muna noƙewa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A’a ɗan gida ba baƙo ba,
: Bayya aje kaya zaure,

: Ga mu cikin gidajen Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai na ga Zage-Zagi kun ta ka,
: Wannan taku ta kai duba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Wannan yai rawa nai duba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, ^{d2}
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Hadawa su ke da waka,
: Da rawa muna yin Hausa,
: Ko da cikin Ilimin Zamani,
: 'Yan Hausa muma muna nan,
: Ba bari ba muka yi gabaɗai,
: Sannan ilimi mai tsari,
: Sai mu yawaita ilimin mu,
: Wata rana idan muka zauna,
: Sai ka ga mun haɗa turanci,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai Hausawa suna yin wayo,
: Ka ga sun kama Englishi,

: Sun rife ya zauna daidai,
: Ga shi kwa bassu yarwa Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ga shi kwa bas su yarwa Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ah 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Manya manya in ji karan,
: Ai mai shan wuta sai karfe,
: Kuma ai azama sai doki,
: Ai jure fari sai tofa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: A na ga Zage-Zagi na Zariya,
: A garin nan Kanonmu ta Dabo,
: Cikin bikinmu akwai Turawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Daurawan Kano sun buya,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Bari mui wasan katsinawa,
: To Kai!

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ai muna kunyar ku, kuna kunyar mu,
: Ya ba kwa zuwa Daurawa, d2

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Ashe dai za ku zo katsinawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Katsinawa iyalan Dikko, d2
: Ai su ma duka Hausawa ne,
: Kunya gare ku, tsoro babu,
: Idan dai an kira sai kunzo,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Oh yau kunga kanonmu ba Daurawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kanawa abin tsoro ne,
: Na ga zage zagin sun noke,
: Daurawa kuma duk sun noke,
: Yanzu nan katsinawa ke kunya,
: Ya zuwa gidanmu kanawa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ai dama abin wasa ne,
: Ga shi muna rawar Katsinawa,

'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Mu dai mun rike sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ah manya manya ba yara ba,
: Jure fari sai tofa,
: Sha wuyan wuta sai karfe,
: Bari in maganar manyan man,
: Kanawa su ne manya,
: A duk Nijeriya kaf kwata,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Bai taɓa zuwa kallo ba,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A kanawa su ne manya,
: Masu gida mutanen Hausawa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Manya manya in ji kanana,
: Duniya kaf ai labari,
: Abin ciki ma labari ne,
: Mai jure fari sai tofa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A ‘yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d3
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Ni ba sarauta nai ba,
: Ni dai marofki ne ni,
: Duk dai mawaki ne ni,
: ‘Ya zan san yawan yabi kaina,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A to in ina yarona,
: Bara in taje suma yayi,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Tunda dai ina yarona,
: Bara in taje suma yayi,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Jure fari sai tofa,
: Ai mai shan wuta sai karfe,
: Kuma da za ai azama sai doki,
: Wajen sakkwatawa daman,
: Gun ‘yan iyalan dikko,
: Kuna cewa ku anne tushen,
: Hausar kasar duniyar nan,
: To ya ba kwa fitowa fili,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa d4

‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d4

Jagora: A Kano mu ke yin Hausa,
: Hausar tamu ta fi ta kowa,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: ‘Yan Nigeriya sai Hausa, d2
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Lalli na taɓa zancen Hausa, d2
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Suma sakkwatawan Shehu,
: Na yarda ni kun burge,
: Domin batun Hausawa,
: A’a ai kune tushe,
: Hausa kasarmu Nijeriyar nan,
: Ba ko ina ba ke daidai mu,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: To amma akwai wani sashe,
: Abdu yana da jawabi,
: Sakkwatawa ga taɗin su,
: Harshen Hausa dai magana ce,
: Kowacce ta kan zo daidai,
‘Y/Amshi : ‘Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Kai Kanawa na burgeni,
: Ko wacce Hausa,
: Ta na son transilation,
: Bari in maka taɗi,

: In Sakkwatawa suna yin tafi,
: Sai ka tarar Kanawa,
: Na fassara shi da ta su,
: Hausar ta game tai daidai,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Muna nan dai a wasan Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Jaskwatawa mutanen Jos,
: Sun ban riga sun ban riga,
: Kuma har su ka bari gilashi,
: Wani gal in sa a idona,
: Don in rika karatu na daidai.
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: Don in rika karatu na daidai,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: A 'yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: A gaishe ku mutanen birni,
: A'a birnin kuma ba daya ma jal ba,
: Nan birni huɗu ne ke zaune,
: In dai kungiyar Hausa ne,
: Bari dai in zaga Zage-Zagi,
: Ka ga Zage-Zagi na nan gun,
: Kana akwai Sakkwatawa,
: Kana akwai Katsinawa,

: Na mance biyar ma zan ce,
: Daurawan Kano ma sun zo,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.

Jagora: 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa, d2
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa. d2

Jagora: Gaishe ku shugabannin Hausa,
'Y/Amshi : 'Yan Nijeriya sai Hausa.